Illinois Institute
of Technology
Libraries

FOR USE IN LIBRARY ONLY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

http://www.archive.org/details/newsreleasoctjn194748illi

N E W S  R E L E A S E S

OCTOBER 1947

---

JANUARY 1948

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
PAUL V. GALVIN LIBRARY
35 WEST 33RD STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60616

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 1, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Chicago alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology will resume their weekly luncheon series at 12:15 p.m. Friday in the Georgian room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company, Norman D. Buehling, president of the alumni association, announced today.

Phillip Cooper of the Chicago Tribune will describe activity behind the scenes of a metropolitan newspaper at the first meeting.

-fwj-

(Note to Editors: A ticket to the luncheon is attached in case you would care to send a reporter)

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 3, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Jesse E. Hobson, director of Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed a member-at-large of the division of engineering and research, National Research Council.

Dr. Hobson was named for a three-year period ending June 30, 1950.

He was notified of his appointment by Alfred N. Richards, president of the National Academy of Sciences, who noted President Truman's desire to perpetuate the National Research Council.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 4, 1947
FOR RELEASE: October 6
PM Papers

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE TO P.M. NEWSPAPERS OF OCTOBER 6, 1947

CHICAGO -- Ground will be broken at 11 a.m. Tuesday (October 7) at 32nd street and Michigan avenue for one of two dormitories which will be built by Illinois Institute of Technology.

Construction of the dormitories is the first step in the housing redevelopment of Chicago's near south side blighted area.

Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Tech, and James D. Cunningham, president, Republic Flow Meters Company, and chairman of Illinois Tech's board of trustees, will turn the first soil in excavating for the foundation.

Scheduled for completion next summer and use next fall, the dormitories will house 218 out-of-town students. Cost of the identical structures will approximate $559,000.

-more-

Three classroom and laboratory buildings have been completed in the Illinois Tech campus development. Two research structures have been built for the college's research foundation.

The dormitories mark the first step in the Institute's housing program, which eventually will include apartment buildings, row houses, and additional dormitories for students and staff.

At Tuesday's ground-breaking ceremony, short talks will be given by President Heald; Mr. Cunningham; Newton C. Farr, member of Illinois Tech's building and grounds committee, and John O. Merrill, member of the planning committee, South Side Planning Board, and member of the architectural firm of Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill.

A wire recording of the ceremony will be made to be placed later in the cornerstone of the new dormitory.

The speaking program will be preceded by selections by the Illinois Tech band, directed by O. Gordon Erickson. A luncheon will follow the ground-breaking.

Special guests invited to the ceremony are:

Alex D. Bailey, vice president, Commonwealth Edison Company, chairman of the trustees' building and grounds committee.

Wilfred Sykes, president, Inland Steel Company, and president, Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry.

Raymond J. Koch, president, Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Company; secretary, Illinois Tech's board of trustees, and president, Illinois Manufacturers Association.

W. E. Schweitzer, contractor for the dormitories.

-more-

Nathaniel Owings and John King, of Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill.

John P. Mentzer, Mentzer-Bush Publishing Company, member South Side Planning Board.

Wilford G. Winholz, acting director, South Side Planning Board.

Members of the Illinois Tech board of trustees buildings and grounds committee --

Lester Armour, senior vice president, City National Bank & Trust Company.

John M. Frank, president, Ilg Electric Ventilating Company.

Whipple Jacobs, president, Belden Manufacturing Company.

Harold Bryon Smith, president, Illinois Tool Works.

Members of the Illinois Tech board of trustees executive committee --

John T. Beatty, president, United Specialties Company.

John H. Collier, chairman of the board, Crane Company.

E. Channing Coolidge, president, Croname Incorporated.

Thomas Drever, president, American Steel Foundries.

Edwin O. Griffenhagen, Griffenhagen and Associates.

David Levinger, vice president, Western Electric Company.

Harris Perlstein, president, Pabst Brewing Company.

T. Albert Potter, president, Elgin National Watch Company.

Benjamin Wham, of Wham, Rose, Sprecher, and McKee.

- jwa -

Note to City Desk:

If you wish to send a photographer for the ground-breaking ceremony, please have him go directly to the site at 32nd and Michigan at 11 a.m. Tuesday, October 7. --- Jim Armsey

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 6, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Note to Photo Desk:

Ground will be broken at 11 a.m. tomorrow (Tuesday, October 7) at 32nd street and Michigan avenue for one of the new dormitories at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Speakers will include:

Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Tech.

James D. Cunningham, president, Republic Flow Meters Company, and chairman, Illinois Tech's board of trustees.

Newton C. Farr, member of Illinois Tech's buildings and grounds committee.

John O. Merrill, member, planning committee, South Side Planning Board, and member, architectural firm of Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill, dormitory architects.

Possible shots include any of these speakers, a shot of the wire recorder which will make a recording of the ceremony to be placed in the cornerstone of the dormitory, and shots of the groundbreaking, either with steam shovel or hand shovel, by Mr. Heald and Mr. Cunningham. (The wire recorder was developed by Illinois Tech's research foundation.)

Photographers should go directly to the site at 32nd and Michigan.

A copy of the program is attached.

-- Jim Armsey

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Jim Kinney, Director of Sales
Office of Sales Promotion
Phone [illegible]
Chicago [illegible]

Monday October 6, 1947

FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Ground to Break

Ground will be broken at 11 a.m. tomorrow (Tuesday, October 7) at 32nd street and Michigan avenue for one of the new dormitories at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Speakers will include:

Mr. Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Tech.

James D. Cunningham, president, Pacific Coast Borax Company, and chairman, Illinois Tech's board of trustees.

Weston C. Ray, member of Illinois Tech's building and grounds committee.

John C. Merrill, member, planning committee, South side Planning Board, and member, Architectural Fire of Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill, consultory architects.

Tomorrow's ground breaking will be a ceremonial, a short of the site reporter which will mean a resumption of the ceremony to be placed in the cornerstone of the dormitory and photos of the groundbreaking, either with steam shovel or hand shovel, by Mr. Heald and Mr. Cunningham. (The site reporter was developed by Illinois Tech's Alumni Association.)

Photographers should go directly to the site at 32nd and Michigan.

A copy of the program is attached.

-- Jim Kinney

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 6, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Note to Photo Desk:

Ground will be broken at 11 a.m. tomorrow (Tuesday, October 7) at 32nd street and Michigan avenue for one of the new dormitories at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Speakers will include:

Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Tech.

James D. Cunningham, president, Republic Flow Meters Company, and chairman, Illinois Tech's board of trustees.

Newton C. Farr, member of Illinois Tech's buildings and grounds committee.

John O. Merrill, member, planning committee, South Side Planning Board, and member, architectural firm of Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill, dormitory architects.

Possible shots include any of these speakers, a shot of the wire recorder which will make a recording of the ceremony to be placed in the cornerstone of the dormitory, and shots of the groundbreaking, either with steam shovel or hand shovel, by Mr. Heald and Mr. Cunningham. (The wire recorder was developed by Illinois Tech's research foundation.)

Photographers should go directly to the site at 32nd and Michigan.

A copy of the program is attached.

-- Jim Armsey

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Dearborn
Chicago 16, Ill.
Phone: Canal 5-1000

M.Hoch  October 5, 1967

FOR RELEASE  Immediate

DATE AS CLOSE DOWN:

Ground will be broken at 11 a.m., Monday (Tomorrow), October 9, at the Airport on Chicago Avenue for one of the new dormitories at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Speakers will include:

Mr. Henry T. Harris, President of Illinois Tech.

James O. Worthington, President, Wendell Flaw Masonry Company, and Chairman, Illinois Tech's Board of Trustees.

Morton C. Orr, Member of Illinois Tech's Building and Grounds Committee.

John F. Burrill, Dean, Planning Committee, Illinois Institute of Technology, and member, Institutional Fire of Chicago, Illinois, and Burrill, Turnbull Associates.

Possible other speakers may be added, a photo of the site reporter which will make a recording of the ceremony to be issued to the newspapers of the metropolitan area, or at the presidential, either will issue shovel or pick ceremonial, Mr. Harris and Mr. Worthington. (The site reporter was developed by Illinois Tech's research laboratories.)

Newspapermen should be directed to the site to take all photos.

I may be the person in attendance.

— Jim Tracy

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 7, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate
October 7, 1947

CHICAGO -- Chicago's extensive slum clearance program on the near south side was underway today with the ground-breaking at Illinois Institute of Technology for one of two new dormitories which will be built this winter.

President Henry T. Heald and James D. Cunningham, chairman of the board of trustees of Illinois Tech, turned the first soil in a ground-breaking ceremony at 11 a.m. this morning at one of the dormitory sites, 32nd street and Michigan avenue.

The two dormitories, the second at 33rd street and Michigan avenue, will be finished in about nine months. They will house 218 out-of-town students at Illinois Tech next fall.

-more-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

October 7, 1967

FOR RELEASE Immediate
October 7, 1967

CHICAGO -- Chicago's extensive slum clearance program on the near south side was underway today with the ground-breaking at Illinois Institute of Technology for one of two new dormitories which will be built this winter.

President Henry T. Heald and James D. Cunningham, chairman of the board of trustees of Illinois Tech, turned the first soil in a ground-breaking ceremony at 11 a.m. this morning at one of the dormitory sites, 33rd street and Michigan avenue.

The two dormitories, the second at 33rd street and Michigan avenue, will be finished in about nine months. They will house 218 out-of-town students at Illinois Tech next fall.

-more-

Construction of these two dormitory units initiates a major portion of the Institute's housing program for students and faculty. Housing eventually will occupy the area between 31st and 35th streets and State street and Michigan avenue.

The general campus classroom and laboratory building program embraces the area west of State street to the New York Central railroad and from 31st to 35th streets.

"This marks the start of the redevelopment of Chicago's south side," President Heald told those gathered for the ceremony. "This is merely a modest beginning of an extensive building project."

Newton C. Farr, member of the buildings and grounds committee of Illinois Tech's board of trustees, stated that "this long-range program will do much not only for Illinois Tech but also for Chicago."

"This is only a start to a program that will spread through the Illinois Tech campus and through the south side," John C. Merrill, member of the planning committee of the South Side Planning Board, declared.

"What we are witnessing here today is dramatic, a sort of Aladdin lamp episode," Mr. Cunningham said. "This portion of the city of Chicago will become one of the 'show' areas rather than one that is rarely spoken of."

-fjw-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 7, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Detroit Alumni club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at the Detroit-Leland Hotel at 6:30 p.m. October 9, with Nason Cottington, 18470 Westover avenue, president of the club, presiding.

Clarence E. Deakins, director of student services at Illinois Tech, will discuss the new student program at the college, covering educational facilities and the activities program.

Milton J. Kittler, 18300 Northlawn avenue, is vice-president of the club, and Walter B. Williamson, 130 Balavia, River Rouge, is secretary.

-jwa-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

October 7, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Detroit Alumni club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at the Cleveland Hotel at 6:30 p.m. October 9, with Mason Cottingham, 18470 Westover avenue, president of the club, presiding.

Clarence E. Deakins, director of student services at Illinois Tech, will discuss the new student program at the college, covering educational facilities and the activities program.

Milton G. Kittler, 18300 Northlawn avenue, is vice-president of the club, and Walter E. Williamson, 130 Balavia, River Rouge, is secretary.

-jwa-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 8, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. William A. Lewis, Jr., dean of the graduate school at Illinois Institute of Technology, will speak before Chicago alumni at their weekly luncheon meeting at 12:15 p.m. Friday in the Georgian room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Dr. Lewis, who had been director of the school of engineering at Cornell university before joining the Illinois Tech staff in 1944, is a recognized authority in the field of power transmission.

He will discuss the accomplishments and future program of the graduate school.

-fwj-

Note to editor: A ticket is attached in case your care to send a reporter.

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
2300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mailed: October 8, 1947

FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. William A. Lewis, Jr., dean of the graduate school of Illinois Institute of Technology, will speak before Chicago alumni at their weekly luncheon meeting at 12:15 p.m. Friday in the Swedish room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Dr. Lewis, who had been director of the school of engineering at Cornell university before joining the Illinois Tech staff in 1941, is a recognized authority in the field of power transmission.

He will discuss the school's future program of the graduate school.

-lwl-

Note to editor: A clipper is attached in case your area is sent a reporter.

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 8, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. William A. Lewis, Jr., dean of the graduate school at Illinois Institute of Technology, will speak before Chicago Alumni at their weekly luncheon meeting at 12:15 p.m. Friday in the Georgian room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Dr. Lewis, who had been director of the school of engineering at Cornell university before joining the Illinois Tech staff in 1944, is a recognized authority in the field of power transmission.

He will discuss the accomplishments and future program of the graduate school.

-fwj-

Note to editor: A ticket is attached in case you care to send a reporter.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 10, 1947

FOR RELEASE:
A.M. Newspapers
October 14

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE TO A.M. NEWSPAPERS OF TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1947

CHICAGO -- James D. Cunningham, president, Republic Flow Meters Company, was re-elected chairman of the board of trustees of Illinois Institute of Technology at the board's annual meeting last night in the Chicago Club.

Other officers, all re-elected, are:

Alex D. Bailey, vice president, Commonwealth Edison Company, vice chairman; Raymond J. Koch, president, Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Company, secretary, and Raymond J. Spaeth, treasurer.

Mr. Cunningham and Mr. Spaeth were renamed chairman and treasurer, respectively, of Illinois Tech's Armour Research Foundation. Alfred J. Kaufmann, director of the Link-Belt Company, was named secretary, replacing Lester Armour, senior vice president, City National Bank & Trust Company.

-more-

New members of the executive committee of Illinois Tech, elected for one-year terms, are:

Lester Armour; John T. Beatty, president, United Specialties Company; E. Channing Coolidge, president, Croname Incorporated; Thomas Drever, president, American Steel Foundries; Newton C. Farr, Farr and Company; E. O. Griffenhagen, Griffenhagen and Associates; Harris Perlstein, president, Pabst Brewing Company; T. A. Potter, president Elgin National Watch Company; Wilfred Sykes, president, Inland Steel Company, and Benjamin Wham, of Wham, Rose, Sprecher, and McKee.

Mr. Armour and Mr. Farr are new members of the executive committee. Other members were re-elected.

New members of the executive committee of Armour Research Foundation, named for three-year terms expiring in 1950, are:

John F. P. Farrar, president, Chicago Metal Hose Corporation; Levin Campbell, executive vice president, International Harvester Company, and John P. Sanger, vice president, United States Gypsum Company.

Members of the nine-man committee whose terms extend through 1949 are:

David E. Siegel, president, Ohmite Manufacturing Company; Harold B. Smith, president, Illinois Tool Works, and John M. Frank, president, Ilg Electric Ventilating Company.

Members whose terms extend through the coming year are:

Thomas S. Hammond, chairman of the board, Whiting Corporation; Mr. Drever, and Mr. Koch.

--jwa--

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

October 10, 1947
FOR RELEASE:
A.M. Newspapers
of October 14

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE TO A.M. NEWSPAPERS OF TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1947

CHICAGO -- Six new members were named to the board of trustees of Illinois Institute of Technology at the board's annual meeting last night in the Chicago Club. They are:

Charles H. Buford, president of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Rail Road Company.

Albert F. Hunt, vice president and director of Swift & Company.

F. Howard Lane, of the Public Utility Engineering and Service Corporation. (Mr. Lane represents the alumni of Illinois Tech on the board.)

Charles A. Liddle, chairman of the board, Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company.

Stuyvesant Peabody, Jr., president of the Peabody Coal Company.

Frank H. Lerch, Jr., president, Consolidated Natural Gas Company, New York City.

--jwa--

Note to City Desk:

Biographies of five of the new trustees are enclosed.

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 10, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

EXCLUSIVE TO REV. JOHN EVANS, EDUCATION EDITOR, CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Housing available next fall in two dormitories now under construction at Illinois Institute of Technology will permit wider registration of out-of-town students at the college. The units will provide quarters for 218 men students.

To stimulate interest in out-of-town enrollment at this rapidly-expanding midwestern technological institution, Institute officials are sponsoring a series of alumni meetings throughout the East and Middlewest.

Speakers at these meetings, the first of which was held October 9 in Detroit, include:

-more-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

Jack Tillson or Victor Yoo
Night telephone VICtory 7-[illegible]

Walter W. Ahmey, Dir.

October 10, 1947

FOR RELEASE: Anytime

EXCLUSIVE TO TRIB. JOHN EVANS, EDUCATION EDITOR, CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Housing available next fall in new dormitories now under construction at Illinois Institute of Technology will permit wider registration of out-of-town students at the college. The units will provide quarters for 518 men students.

To stimulate interest in out-of-town enrollment at this rapidly-expanding midwestern technological institution, Institute officials are sponsoring a series of alumni meetings throughout the East and Middlewest.

Speakers at these meetings, the first of which was held October 2 in Detroit, include:

-MORE-

Earl C. Kubicek, director of alumni relations; John F. White, dean of students; Clarence E. Deakins, director of student services; Warren Sivertsen, director of admissions, and Fred R. Travis, admissions counselor.

The 10 meetings remaining on the October and November schedule are:

Columbus, O., Oct. 20; Cincinnati, Oct. 27; Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 29; St. Louis, Oct. 30; Springfield, Ill., Oct. 31; Cleveland, Nov. 3; Pittsburgh, Indianapolis, and Grand Rapids, Nov. 7, and Peoria, Nov. 24.

The peoria meeting will include the establishment of an alumni chapter of Illinois Tech.

--jwa--

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 10, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

SPECIAL TO EDUCATIONAL EVENTS IN CHICAGO

Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Institute of Technology, declared recently before the Scientific Apparatus Makers of America that greatly increased federal support of education and research without a corresponding increase in support by industry and private philanthropy is another step toward collectivism."

Dr. Heald called upon industry and science to join education in an effort to maintain independent action and individual initiative in the promotion of the nation's scientific research and education.

* * *

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[illegible] South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

Monday, October 10, 1957
FOR RELEASE [illegible]

George T. Keyes, President of Illinois Institute of Technology, declared recently before the scientific journalists of America that greatly increased Federal support of research and research training and a corresponding increase in support by industry and private philanthropy is another area ripe for activity.

Mr. Keyes called upon industry and science to join attention in an effort to maintain independent action and individual initiative in the promotion of the nation's scientific research and education.

* * *

Illinois Tech's evening division offered two courses in public administration for government executives this fall. Courses were open to persons who have served in supervisory or administrative capacities with the government.

* * *

Ground was broken October 7 for one of the two new dormitories to be constructed on the Illinois Tech campus this winter. The dormitories will be completed late this spring. They will house 218 out-of-town students.

Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Tech, and James D. Cunningham, chairman of the board of trustees, turned the first soil at the ground-breaking ceremony. Construction of the dormitories has been proclaimed the first step in the housing redevelopment of the blighted area on Chicago's near south side.

* * *

When the present term began, space available for educational purposes at Illinois Tech was approximately double that of a year ago.

Completion of two more new permanent buildings in the school's $15,000,000 post-war expansion program, the addition of five temporary war surplus structures, and other miscellaneous construction since September, 1946, brought to nearly a half-million square feet the total space in use for undergraduate and graduate education on the main campus.

This total is exclusive of the buildings in full and continuous use by Illinois Tech's Armour Research Foundation.

The two new permanent structures are:

Chemistry Building, a three-story structure with 65,000 sq. ft. of floor space, built at a cost of $740,000.

Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building, a two-story structure with 108,000 sq. ft. of floor space, built at a cost of $963,000.

* * *

Max Hansen, distinguished German scientist, has been appointed associate professor of metallurgical engineering at Illinois Tech. Professor Hansen was scheduled to arrive in Chicago about November 1 to assume his duties of instruction and research.

Illinois Tech thus became one of the first American schools since before World War II to offer a position on its staff to a German scholar. Professor Hansen is generally recognized as one of the world's leading non-ferrous physical metallurgists.

Other faculty appointments, effective with the beginning of the fall term, included:

Dr. Forest F. Cleveland, who returned to Illinois Tech after a year at Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, West Virginia, professor of physics.

Dr. Harold V. Hawkins, formerly chief electronics engineer of Bell Aircraft corporation, Buffalo, N.Y., professor of civil engineering.

Herman G. Hesse, recently chief engineer in charge of design, research, and production of the Mixing Equipment Company, Rochester, N.Y., professor of mechanical engineering.

Dr. Martin Kilpatrick, who served as assistant to Dr. Harold C. Urey, director of research, on the atom bomb project at Columbia university, professor and chairman of the department of chemistry.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 13, 1947
FOR RELEASE Anytime

CHICAGO -- The tenth annual Midwest Power Conference, sponsored by Illinois Institute of Technology, will be held April 7, 8, and 9 in the Sheraton Hotel, Chicago.

Stanton E. Winston, director of the evening division at Illinois Tech, again will be director of the conference.

Cooperating institutions are:

Iowa State and Michigan State colleges, Northwestern and Purdue universities, the Universities of Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, Illinois section of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Illinois chapter of American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Western Society of Engineers, Engineers' Society of Milwaukee, and the Chicago sections of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and American Society of Mechanical Engineers. -- Jwa --

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 14, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Lloyd H. Donnell, research professor of mechanics at Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, has been named editor of the new monthly scientific journal, Applied Mechanics Review, to be published by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Applied Mechanics Review will be devoted to criticism and review of current world literature in applied mechanics. The first issue is planned for January.

Illinois Tech, the Engineering Foundation, New York, and the Office of Naval Research, Washington, are actively supporting publication of the magazine.

Dr. S. Timoshenko* of Stanford university, generally recognized as one of the leading men in the field of applied mechanics, will serve as editorial consultant. Professor Donnell and members of the staff of Illinois Tech's mechanics department will handle all editorial work.

-more-

General supervision of the policy of the new journal will be exercised by a committee of representatives of national scientific and professional societies that have an active interest in applied mechanics. These organizations include, beside ASME, the American Institute of Physics, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, the American Mathematical Society, and the Society for Experimental Stress Analysis.

More than 500 magazines published in nations throughout the world will be studied before the material to be reviewed is selected by the editors, Professor Donnell stated. Reviews will be written by American and foreign authorities. Foreign reviews are to be translated into English before publication.

Applied Mechanics Review will be similar in scope and purpose to Zentralblatt fur Mechanik, a journal published in Germany before the recent war.

The magazine is intended to keep the reader abreast of new developments in mechanics and to enable him, in his further reading, to select the more important literature of the vast amount published in the field, Professor Donnell said. The journal, he added, will be particularly useful to research workers.

-fwj-

*To the editor: Dr. Timoshenko's first name is Stephen, but he prefers to be called "Dr. S. Timoshenko".

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 14, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Lloyd H. Donnell, 5525 South Kimbark avenue, has been named editor of a new monthly scientific journal, Applied Mechanics Review, to be published by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Donnell is research professor of mechanics at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Applied Mechanics Review will be devoted to criticism and review of current world literature in applied mechanics. The first issue is planned for January.

Illinois Tech, the Engineering Foundation, New York, and the Office of Naval Research, Washington, are actively supporting publication of the journal.

-more-

CHICAGO -- Lloyd A. Donnell, first South African Fulbright fellow, has been named editor of a new monthly scientific journal, Applied Mechanics Review, to be published by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Donnell is research professor of mechanics at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Applied Mechanics Review will be devoted to critical review of current world literature in applied mechanics. The first issue is planned for January.

Illinois Tech, the Engineering Foundation, New York, and the Office of Naval Research, Washington, are actively supporting publication of the journal.

-more-

Dr. S. Timoshenko* of Stanford university, generally recognized as one of the leading men in the field of applied mechanics, will serve as editorial consultant. Professor Donnell and members of the staff of Illinois Tech's mechanics department will handle all editorial work.

Reviews will be written by American and foreign authorities in the field. Foreign reviews are to be translated before publication.

More than 500 magazines published in nations throughout the world will be studied before the material to be reviewed is selected by the editors, Professor Donnell stated.

-fwj-

*To the editor: Dr. Timoshenko's first name is Stephen, but he prefers to be called "Dr. S. Timoshenko".

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 14, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Lloyd H. Donnell, research professor of mechanics at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been named editor of a new monthly scientific journal, Applied Mechanics Review, to be published by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

The magazine will be devoted to criticism and review of current world literature in applied mechanics. The first issue is planned for January.

Illinois Tech, the Engineering Foundation, New York, and the Office of Naval Research, Washington, are actively supporting publication of the journal.

Dr. S. Timoshenko* of Stanford university, generally recognized as one of the leading men in the field of applied mechanics, will serve as editorial consultant. Professor Donnell and members of the staff of Illinois Tech's mechanics department will handle all editorial work.

-more-

Reviews will be written by American and foreign authorities in the field. Foreign reviews are to be translated before publication.

More than 500 magazines published in nations throughout the world will be studied before the material to be reviewed is selected by the editors, Professor Donnell stated.

-fwj-

*(To the editor: Dr. Timoshenko's first name is Stephen, but he prefers to be called "Dr. S. Timoshenko".)

ALBERT F. HUNT
Board of Trustees
Illinois Institute of Technology

October 14, 1947

Albert F. Hunt, director and vice president of Swift & Company, became manager of the Harrison, N.J., plant in 1912 after having begun as a messenger in Boston in 1902.

Four years later, he had advanced to acting Chicago division manager for by-products. From 1917 to 1919 he managed southern plants and then returned to Chicago as division manager of by-products, a position he held for 10 years.

In 1930 Mr. Hunt became vice president of the A. C. Lawrence Leather Company at Peabody, Mass., and three years later was elected president.

A. F. Hunt was elected a vice president of Swift & Company in 1936, and returned to Chicago where he was given responsibility for plant operations, construction, and research laboratories. He has been a member of the board of directors since 1941.

At present Mr. Hunt has supervision over industrial relations, construction, and is a director of the A. C. Lawrence Leather Company.

Mr. Hunt is a director of the Metropolitan Housing Council, a member of the Council of the South Side Planning Board, and a trustee of Provident Hospital.

# # #

CHARLES A. LIDDLE
Board of Trustees
Illinois Institute of Technology

October 14, 1947

Charles A. Liddle, chairman of the board, Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company, was born November 14, 1877, in Philadelphia. In 1894 he was graduated from the Philadelphia Central Manual Training School.

Immediately after graduation he was employed by the American Car and Foundry Company and served successively as draftsman, cost estimator, and chief draftsman until 1905. In 1905 he was made assistant to the general manager of the American Car and Foundry Company, a position he held until 1916.

From 1916 to 1922, Mr. Liddle was vice president of Haskell and Barker Company. In 1922 he became vice president of the Pullman Company and in 1924 was named vice president of the Pullman Car and Manufacturing Company.

In 1928 he became president of the Pullman Car and Manufacturing Corporation. He served as president of the Standard Steel Car corporation and subsidiaries from 1931 to 1935. The Pullman and Standard corporations merged in 1935, and Mr. Liddle served as president of the Pullman-Standard Car Manufacturing Company from that time until 1946. Since April, 1946, he has been chairman of the board of the Pullman-Standard Manufacturing Company.

Mr. Liddle is also a director of the Pullman Railroad, the M. W. Kellogg Company, the American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, and the General Steel Castings Corporation. He is chairman of the executive committee of the Railway Business Association.

# # #

STUYVESANT PEABODY, JR.
Board of Trustees
Illinois Institute of Technology

October 14, 1947

Stuyvesant Peabody, Jr., president of the Peabody Coal Company, was born November 26, 1914. He attended Taft school in Watertown, Conn., and in 1933 was graduated from Loyola Academy, Chicago. He attended the University of Chicago in 1935. In 1936 he was graduated from the Chicago Business College.

Mr. Peabody married Virginia C. Preston in 1937. They have two children, Virginia and Anita, ages 7 and 5 years, respectively.

In May, 1942, Mr. Peabody enlisted in the army as a private. In October, 1942, he was commissioned second lieutenant in the anti-aircraft artillery at Camp Davis, South Carolina.

Mr. Peabody served two years in the artillery and one in the infantry before going overseas as an officer courier in the Western Pacific command in July, 1945. He was based at Manilla.

In March, 1946, Mr. Peabody returned to the United States, and on May 20, 1946, he became president of the Peabody Coal Company. He was elected president of the company on June 22, 1946, upon the death of his father.

# # #

CHARLES H. BUFORD
Board of Trustees
Illinois Institute of Technology

October 14, 1947

Charles H. Buford, president of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Rail Road Company, entered the employ of the railroad in 1907, starting in the engineering department upon his graduation from the University of Arkansas.

Previous to Apr. 1917, he was engineer of track elevation, headquarters Chicago, Ill.; April 1917-Feb. 1918, trainmaster, headquarters Sioux City Ia.; Feb. 1918-July 1918, trainmaster, LaCrosse-River Division, headquarters Milwaukee, Wis.; July 1918-Nov. 1918, division superintendent, Wausau, Wis.; Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919, division superintendent, Green Bay, Wis.; Aug. 1919-Nov. 1921, division superintendent, Sioux City, Ia.; Nov. 1921-Oct. 1924, division superintendent, Terre Haute, Ind.; Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925, general superintendent, headquarters Chicago; Nov. 1925-Oct. 1927, assistant general manager, lines east, headquarters Chicago Oct. 1927-Oct. 1939, general manager, lines west, headquarters Seattle, Wash.

October 1, 1939 Mr. Buford left the railroad on "furlough" to become vice president of the Association of American Railroads, in charge of operations and maintenance, with headquarters in Washington, D.C. He returned to the Milwaukee Road upon his election as executive vice president, effective March 1, 1940.

Mr. Buford was elected president May 13, 1947.

# # #

F. HOWARD LANE
Board of Trustees
Illinois Institute of Technology

October 14, 1947

F. Howard Lane, of the Public Utility Engineering and Service Corporation, was born in St. Louis in 1882. In 1884 his family moved to Chicago, where he has resided since.

He attended public and private preparatory schools, and from 1899 to 1904 he studied at Lewis Institute, which merged with Armour Institute in 1940 to form Illinois Tech. He received a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering in 1904.

Immediately after graduation he was employed as draftsman by H. M. Byllesby, Chicago. He has served that company and its successor organizations, Byllesby Engineering and Management Corporation and Public Utility Engineering and Service Corporation in various technical and administrative capacities from 1904 to the present.

Mr. Lane is a fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Western Society of Engineers, and the Union League Club. He has served as president of the Western Society of Engineers.

Mr. Lane resides at 31 East Elm street, Chicago.

# # #

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 15, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Jesse E. Hobson, director of Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, will address Illinois Tech alumni at their weekly luncheon meeting in the Georgian room of Carson Pirie Scott and Company at 12:15 p.m. Friday.

Dr. Hobson was graduated at Purdue university in 1932 and received both his master's and doctor's degrees at California Institute of Technology. In 1940 he received Eta Kappa Nu's annual award to the outstanding young electrical engineer in the country.

His topic Friday will be, "Research: A Service to Industry".

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO — Dr. James [illegible], director of [illegible] Information at Illinois Institute of Technology, will present [illegible] Illinois Tech alumni at their annual homecoming meeting [illegible] Friday.

Dr. Brown has [illegible] [illegible] received both his master's and doctor's degrees in electronic engineering at Tech-Illinois. In 1960-61 [illegible] [illegible] alumni award to the outstanding young Illinois Tech graduate in the country.

His topic Friday will be, "[illegible]: A service to humanity."

-[illegible]-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 16, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Columbus Alumni club of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, will hold its semi-annual meeting at 6:30 p.m. Monday (October 20) at the Fort Hayes Hotel.

John F. White, dean of students at Illinois Tech, will discuss the school's present educational facilities and student-activity programs.

Harry L. Krieger, 1785 Andover Road, president of the club will preside. Stuart N. Miller, 1400 Lincoln Road, is vice president, and Julian M. Bowers, 795 Warren Avenue, is secretary.

-fwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 24, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Illinois Institute of Technology will observe National Visual Education week Monday through Friday (October 27-October 31) with motion pictures and an exhibition of contemporary photography.

The movies, which will be shown at noon each day in the North Union Auditorium on the main campus, include "Mutiny on the Bounty", "Wheels Across Africa","The History of the Movies", "Command Performance", and others.

On display in the auditorium will be Popular Photography's traveling salon, regarded as one of the more outstanding photographic assemblies now touring the country.

The visual education offices in Machinery hall will be open to the public throughout the week, Theodore F. Lindgren, director of the visual education department, announced.

-fed-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 24, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Maurice Frechet, professor of mathematics at the University of Paris, will speak before the Illinois Institute of Technology chapter of the Society of Sigma Xi at 8 p.m. Wednesday (October 29) in Illinois Tech's Chemistry Building Auditorium, 33rd and Dearborn streets.

Dr. Frechet's talk is entitled "What Is Probability". The lecture is open to the public and there will be no charge for admission.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 24, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Cincinnati Alumni Club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at 6:30 p.m. Monday (October 27) at the Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati. A. J. Lenke, 2849 Norwood Avenue, president of the club, will preside.

The club will hear John F. White, dean of students at Illinois Tech, discuss the school's present educational facilities and activities program.

E. J. Sherman, 2239 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky., is vice-president, and E. W. Odenwaldt, 1734 Llanfair Street, is secretary.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 24, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Kansas City alumni club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at 6:30 p.m. Wednesday, (October 29) at the Brookside Hotel. H. M. Henry, 2114 Fayette Street, president of the club, will preside.

The club will hear Clarence E. Deakins, director of student services at Illinois Tech, speak on the latest developments in the educational and activities programs at the school.

Louis Lange, Jr., 301 West Eleventh Street, is vice-president, and William G. Kopecky, 1521 East Forty-eighth Street, is secretary.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Downtown Y.M.C.A. [illegible]
Michigan Avenue [illegible]

James W. A[illegible], Dean

Mabel [illegible], [illegible]
FOR RELEASE: [illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Departmen
James W. Armsey, Directo

Mailed: October 27, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Tech's basketball team will open the 1946-47 season at Lawrence College November 24, John J. Schommer, director of athletics, announced today.

The Techawks, in their first season under Coach Ed Glancy, former Manhattan College and professional star, will play 16 regularly-scheduled games and have entered the Loyola University Invitational Tournament December 4 and 5.

Seven home games will be staged at Illinois Tech's new campus gymnasium, 32nd and Dearborn streets.

The complete schedule follows:

-more-

Nov. 24 -- Lawrence College, away

Nov. 29 -- University of Chicago, away

Dec. 2 -- Chicago Teachers, away

Dec. 4-5-- Loyola tournament

Dec. 10 -- Lake Forest, home

Dec. 13 -- George Williams, away

Dec. 17 -- Concordia, home

Dec. 19 -- Navy Pier (University of Illinois), home

Jan. 8 -- Chicago Teachers, home

Jan. 10 -- Navy Pier (University of Illinois), away

Jan. 14 -- George Williams, home

Jan. 17 -- Lake Forest, away

Feb. 6 -- St. Ambrose, away

Feb. 12 -- Kenyon (Ohio), home

Feb. 19 -- St. Ambrose, home

Feb. 28 -- Concordia, away

-fwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 27, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The St. Louis alumni club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at 7:30 p.m. Thursday (October 30) at the Hotel DeSoto. Thomas Kingsley, Jr., 215 North Taylor avenue, president of the club will preside.

Clarence E. Deakins, director of student services at Illinois Tech, will give an illustrated talk on the latest developments in the student educational and activities programs at the college.

Mrs. A. H. Atwater, R. R. #2, Chesterfield, Mo., is vice-president of the club, and Charles W. Mintz, 6925 Kingsbury, is secretary.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 27, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Springfield alumni club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at 6:30 p.m. Friday (October 31) at the Lincoln Club, 411½ South Fifth Street. Jerry Citta, 1314 West Iles street, president of the club, will preside.

Clarence E. Deakins, director of student services at Illinois Tech, will give an illustrated talk on the latest developments in the student educational and activities programs at the college.

Phillip S. Adamo, 926 North Ninth street, is vice-president of the club, and Mrs. Garnett Page, 31[illegible] Adelia street, is secretary.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Departmen
James W. Armsey, Directo

October 29, 1947
Mailed:
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- H. Evert Kincaid, executive director of the Chicago Plan Commission, will speak before Chicago alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon at 12:15 p.m. Friday (October 31) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Mr. Kincaid's illustrated talk will be entitled: "What Is The Destiny of Our City?"

-fwj-

Note to Editors: A ticket to the luncheon is enclosed in case you care to send a reporter.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Directo

Mailed October 29, 1947
FOR RELEASE Anytime

CHICAGO -- Almost everything will be new for Illinois Tech in basketball this winter. The Techawks have a new coach, a new gymnasium, and practically an entirely new team.

Ed Glancy, former Manhattan College and professional star, was named basketball and baseball coach at the near south-side school in June. His first Illinois Tech quintet opens against Lawrence College at Lawrence November 24.

On December 10, for the first time in 25 years, the Techawks will play on a floor of their own. One of five war-surplus buildings given to school by the Federal Works Agency has been made into a gymnasium. Lake Forest will provide the opposition in the home opener.

Illinois Tech held its "home" games last year in Valentine gymnasium, 34th and Emerald streets. The new gym is located at 32nd and Dearborn streets.

-more-

Prospects for the 1946-47 Techawks are not bright, although Glancy feels that his forces will have little difficulty bettering the mediocre record of last year's outfit. Illinois Tech, in 1946-47, won only four and dropped 14.

Glancy inherits just four members of the previous squad. The four are all lettermen, but only two of these -- Capt. Bill Smart and Carl Bergstrom -- are certain of starting jobs.

Smart, a skillful playmaker and high scorer, will be at one forward position. Bergstrom, 6-foot, 3-inch center who averaged over 15 points a game in the last seven contests last year, will hold down the pivot spot.

The two remaining lettermen -- Charles "Swede" Swanson, a reserve center in 1946-47, and Johnny Fleck, a utility guard -- are battling a group of promising sophomores and freshmen for the other first-string positions.

Sophomores who have caught Glancy's eye are Roger Rossback, Bob Matson, Pete Peterson, and Ed Jennings. The most promising freshmen include Chuck Fuhry, John Milota, Phil Urasky, Sherman Roberts, and Harry Leiser.

Illinois Tech will play 16 regularly-schedule games and will participate in the Loyola University tournament, with Wheaton, Wisconsin State Teachers, and Loyola, on December 4 and 5.

-fwj-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Departmen
James W. Armsey, Directo

October 29, 1947
Mailed:
Anytime
FOR RELEASE:

CHICAGO -- The Woman's Club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold a Dude Ranch Party, with hillbilly music and square dancing, Saturday night (November 1) at the North Student Union building on Illinois Tech's main campus.

Proceeds of the party will go to the Julia Beveridge scholarship fund, established by the Woman's Club in 1940 in memory of the Institute's first librarian.

-fwj-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: October 30, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. M. Hetenyi, professor of mechanics at Northwestern university, will speak at the second meeting of the Mechanics Colloquium at Illinois Institute of Technology Wednesday (November 5).

Dr. Hetenyi, who is widely known in his field, will talk, on "Some New Aspects of the Bending Theory of Beams".

The colloquium is open without charge to all who are interested. The lecture will begin at 8 p.m. in the auditorium of the Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering building, north of 33rd street, near State street.

-fwj-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed:
FOR RELEASE: October 30, 1947
Immediate

The Cleveland Alumni Club of Illinois Institute of Technology will hold its semi-annual meeting at 6:30 p.m. Monday (November 3) at Damon's Restaurant, Cedar and Fairmont avenues. Wallace A. Johnson, 6206 Superior Avenue, president of the club, will preside.

John F. White, dean of students at Illinois Tech, will give an illustrated talk on the latest developments in the school's student educational and activities programs. Election of officers for the coming year will also be held.

Herold R. Nissley, 3514 Radcliffe Road, Cleveland Heights, is vice-president of the club, and Edgar R. Johnson 2896 Chadbourne Road, Shaker Heights, is secretary.

-fwj-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 5, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Paul F. Sutton of the United States Weather Bureau will speak before Chicago alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon at 12:15 p.m. Friday (November 7) in the Georgian room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Sutton's topic will be "Modern Weather Service".

30

Note to the editors: A ticket to the luncheon is enclosed in case you care to send a reporter.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 10, 1947
FOR RELEASE: A. M. Papers of
Tuesday, November 11

CHICAGO -- Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Institute of Technology, was honored last evening at a surprise party at the home of E. O. Griffenhagen at 1100 Lake Shore Drive.

Trustees of Illinois Tech gathered to honor Dr. Heald on the occasion of his twentieth year as a member of the staff and tenth year as president of the institution and one of its predecessors, Armour Tech, which was consolidated with Lewis Institute in 1940 to form Illinois Tech.

Dr. Heald was presented a silver platter with facsimile signatures of the 59 members of the board of trustees. It read: "To Dr. Henry Townley Heald commemorating 20 years of devoted and inspired service to Illinois Institute of Technology."

-jwa-

FOR RELEASE

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 11, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Comptrollers and bursars from eight midwestern universities ill assemble Friday (November 14) at Illinois Institute of Technology to iscuss problems common to the various schools.

The one-day session will begin at 9 a.m. in the Illinois Tech tudent union conference and dining room. Guests will be welcomed by Raymond . Spaeth, executive secretary and treasurer of the Institute.

Francis M. Baum, bursar at Illinois Tech, arranged the conference nd will be host to the group.

Subjects to be discussed include student loans, machine tabulation, eterans Administration procedures, payroll procedures, dormitory assignments, ontrol of cash receipts, and methods of student, faculty, and staff dentification.

Institutions of higher learning to be represented are Purdue, orthwestern, and Loyola universities and the Universities of Chicago, llinois, Wisconsin, and Michigan.

-jwa-

March November 11, 1947

FOR RELEASE: Immediately

CHICAGO -- Comptrollers and bursars from eight midwest universities
will assemble Friday (November 14) at Illinois Institute of Technology to
discuss problems common to the various schools.

The one-day session will begin at 9 a.m. in the Illinois Tech
Student Union conference and dining room. Guests will be welcomed by Alvin
J. Speth, executive secretary and treasurer of the Institute.

Francis M. Dunn, bursar at Illinois Tech, arranged the conference
and will be host to the group.

Subjects to be discussed include student loans, machine tabulation,
veterans administration procedures, payroll procedures, formitory assignments,
control of cash receipts, and methods of student, faculty, and staff
identification.

Institutions of higher learning to be represented are Purdue,
Northwestern, and Loyola universities and the Universities of Chicago,
Illinois, Wisconsin, and Michigan.

-jma-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 13
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

TO EDUCATIONAL EVENTS IN CHICAGO

Dr. Austin Smith, director of therapy and research for the American Medical Association, will speak on "Medical Treatment in Relation to Public Health" at the weekly luncheon of alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology in the Georgian Room, Carson Pirie Scott & Company, on December 5.

Virgil Peterson, director of the Chicago Crime Commission, will speak at the December 12 luncheon. His talk is entitled, "Crime is Big Business".

On December 19, Miss Helen Parker, head of the department of education at the Art Institute of Chicago, will deliver an illustrated lecture describing the less familiar works of art that emphasize the Christmas theme.

* * *

(more)

Dr. Max Gensamer, professor of metallurgy at Pennsylvania State college, will speak on "Metallurgical Viewpoint of the Fracture of Metals" at the monthly meeting of the mechanics colloquium December 3.

The colloquium, sponsored by Illinois Tech, is an informal organization of people interested in engineering mechanics and its applications. Me tings are held in the North Student Union building, 3300 Federal Street, and they are open to anyone. There are no dues or fees.

* * *

Comptrollers and bursars from eight midwestern universities assembled November 14 at Illinois Tech to discuss problems common to the various schools.

Representatives of Purdue, Northwestern, and Loyola universities, and of the Universities of Chicago, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Michigan per present. Francis M. Baum, bursar at Illinois Tech, arranged the conference.

Subjects discussed included student loans, machine tabulation, Veteran Administration procedure, payroll procedure, dormitory assignments, control of cash receipts, and methods of student, faculty, and staff identification.

-fwa-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

November 13, 1947
Mailed:
Immediate
FOR RELEASE:

CHICAGO -- John J. Schommer, director of athletics at Illinois Institute of Technology, will talk on "Football" before alumni of the Institute at their weekly luncheon at 12:15 p.m. tomorrow (Friday November 14) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Schommer, who starred in football, basketball, baseball, and track at the University of Chicago from 1907 through 1910, was a Western Conference football official for more than 30 years. He officiated in the National Professional Football league from 1942 through 1944.

He has been director of athletics at Illinois Tech since 1913.

-fwj-

To the Sports Editor: A ticket to the luncheon is enclosed, in case you care to send a reporter.

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 13, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- A record total of $3,816.78 has been contributed to the 1947 Community Fund by the staff of Illinois Institute of Technology, it was announced today by Henry C. Spencer, head of the technical drawing department and chairman of the drive.

Participation exceeded 85 per cent, the goal set by Prof. Spencer's solicitation committee. Illinois Tech contributions to the Community Fund have increased each year for the past four years.

-jwa-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 13, 1947
FOR RELEASE: A.M.'s of
Sunday November 16

CHICAGO -- An informal talk by Don "Butch"Kolloway, Chicago White Sox infielder, will feature Illinois Institute of Technology's annual sports smoker Wednesday night (November 19) in the North Student Union building, 3300 South Federal street.

The smoker is co-sponsored by the alumni association and Honor-I, Illinois Tech's athletic honorary society.

Kolloway's talk will follow a buffet supper at 6:30 p.m. and a series of boxing, wrestling, and fencing matches by members of Illinois Tech's varsity teams.

Before the supper, Coach Ed Glancy will give fans a pre-season look at the 1947-48 Illinois Tech basketball team when he sends the Techawks against an alumni team at 5:30 p.m. in the new campus gymnasium, 32nd and Dearborn streets.

-fwj-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 13, 1947
FOR RELEASE: A.M.'s of
Sunday November 16

CHICAGO -- An informal talk by Don "Butch"Kolloway, Chicago White Sox infielder, will feature Illinois Institute of Technology's annual sports smoker Wednesday night (November 19) in the North Student Union building, 3300 South Federal street.

The smoker is co-sponsored by the alumni association and Honor-I, Illinois Tech's athletic honorary society.

Kolloway's talk will follow a buffet supper at 6:30 p.m. and a series of boxing, wrestling, and fencing matches by members of Illinois Tech's varsity teams.

Before the supper, Coach Ed Glancy will give fans a pre-season look at the 1947-48 Illinois Tech basketball team when he sends the Techawks against an alumni team at 5:30 p.m. in the new campus gymnasium, 32nd and Dearborn streets.

-fwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 13, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- A record total of $3,816.78 has been contributed to the 1947 Community Fund by the staff of Illinois Institute of Technology, it was announced today by Henry C. Spencer, head of the technical drawing department and chairman of the drive.

Participation exceeded 85 per cent, the goal set by Prof. Spencer's solicitation committee. Illinois Tech contributions to the Community Fund have increased each year for the past four years.

-jwa-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 17, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Joseph M. Jacobs, labor attorney representing Local 1031 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (A.F.L.), will speak at 6 p.m. today (Nov. 17) on "Management and the Taft-Hartley Law" at a dinner meeting of the Illinois Institute of Technology student chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 17, 1947
FOR RELEASE November 23

CHICAGO -- Joseph Cole, talented young baritone, will present a song recital for his fellow students at 11 a.m., November 25, in the North Student Union building at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Kiva Club, student cultural society at Illinois Tech, will sponsor the recital as one of the college's regular all-school assemblies.

Cole, who lives at 5711 Indiana avenue, first gained wide acclaim in 1939 in his first Chicago recital. He later appeared at Town Hall in New York as winner of a competitive contest sponsored by the New York Urban League.

During the war, he spent four years in the Army, two as an infantryman. He was later assigned as featured soloist with the 372nd Infantry Regiment Glee Club, an all-Negro unit from New York.

-more-

In a cross country tour with the glee club, Cole appeared before President Truman (then vice president) and General George C. Marshall in Washington, D.C.

Last June he received his master's degree from the American Conservatory. He is continuing his professional career while enrolled as a student in language and literature at Illinois Tech.

Next April 18 he is scheduled to make his New York debut at Times Hall. On next April 25 he will present a recital in Kimball Hall in Chicago.

In addition to his singing talent, he is an accomplished pianist and an occasional composer. He will sing two of his own Negro spirituals at the Illinois Tech concert, to which the public is invited.

Cole's program at Illinois Tech will include:

I -- "The Passion" and "Honor and Arms" by G. Frederic Handel.

II -- "Die Post," "Der Wegweiser," and "Rastlose Liebe" by Franz Schubert and "Verrat" by Johannes Brahms.

III -- "Vision Fugitive" by Jules Massenet.

IV -- (Songs and dances of death) -- Trepak (Still is the Forest)", "Serenade (Magical, Tender Night)", and "Field Marshal's Death (The Battle Rages)", all by M. Moussoursky.

V -- (Negro spirituals) -- "Wayfaring Stranger" and "Let It Shine," his own compositions; "Whosoever Will Let Him Come" by Josephus Robinson, and "Witness" by Hall Johnson.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 18, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Don Kolloway, White Sox infielder, will speak tonight (Wednesday November 19) at Illinois Institute of Technology's annual sports smoker in Illinois Tech's North Student Union Building, 3300 South Federal street.

The smoker is co-sponsored by the Institute's alumni association and Honor-I, athletic honorary society.

Kolloway's informal talk will follow a buffet supper at 6:30 p.m. and a series of boxing, wrestling, and fencing matches by members of Illinois Tech's varsity teams.

Before the supper, Coach Ed Glancy will give fans a pre-season look at the 1947-48 Illinois Tech basketball team when he sends the Techawks against a team of alumni stars at 5:30 p.m. in the new campus gymnasium, 33rd and Dearborn streets.

-fwj-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 19
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Elmore S. Pettyjohn, director of the Institute of Gas Technology, will speak before alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon at 12:15 p.m. Friday (November 21) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Mr. Pettyjohn will present an illustrated lecture on the services and operation of the Institute, which is an affiliate of Illinois Tech.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 19
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The glee club, concert band, and orchestra of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, will give three performances in Milwaukee Friday (November 21).

Concerts are scheduled for the luncheon hour at the Allis-Chalmers plant and for late afternoon at the Pabst Brewing Company. At 7:30 p.m. the group will perform at the Downers college for women.

Illinois Tech's musical clubs, consisting of approximately 100 persons, are under the direction of O. Gordon Erickson.

-fwj-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 20
FOR RELEASE: November 30

CHICAGO -- An educational cooperative program in food technology, with alternating semesters in the classroom and in industrial employment, will begin next semester in the biology department at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Leslie R. Hedrick, head of the department, said the program will enable both men and women students to gain valuable pratical experience in the food processing industries and at the sams time work toward bachelor's degrees.

Five calendar years will be required for the degree. Students will follow the regular micro-biology and food technology curriculum except that they will spend alternating semesters in the classroom and in industrial plants.

The industrial phase of the plan including definite training programs and wage rates will include many firms in the Chicago area -- including meat packing, canning, baking, dairy product processing, and beverage production.

Two options are available to students. One, produc-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE:

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed:
FOR RELEASE:



tion, will stress chemical engineering; the other, management, will emphasize courses in that field.

Cooperatively trained students will possess not only the added advantage of practical experience, Mr. Hedrick pointed out, but money earned during the industrial phases will enable many students to defray a large percentage of their college expenses.

Maximum enrollment in the curriculum is 30 new students a year, with half attending classes and half employed.

-jwa-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3210 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 20, 1947

FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- About 350 members of the industrial and engineering chemistry division of the American Chemical Society are expected to attend a two-day symposium Dec. 29 and 30 at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Highlight of the two-day session will be an address by Bruce K. Brown, vice president of the Standard Oil Company (Indiana). He will speak at a dinner meeting Dec. 29 in the Terrace Casino of the Morrison Hotel.

Twenty technical papers scheduled for the symposium will cover such subjects as general forced convection, use of broken solids, and heat transmission.

Sessions will be held in Illinois Tech's new Chemistry building on 33rd street between State and Federal streets. Luncheons will be held in the college's main cafeteria.

-jwa-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: November 30, 1947

SPECIAL TO SOUTHWEST MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Names of six southwest side students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." They are:

Miss Eleanor Vedel, senior, 7106 Stewart avenue; William D. Gauthier, senior, 7757 South Carpenter street; Howard P. Baum, senior, 6458 South Marshfield avenue; Lester E. Templeton, Jr., junior, 6211 Loomis boulevard; Edward F. Koncel, junior, 5005 South Damen avenue, and Kenneth A. Thompson, junior, 821 West 77th street.

Miss Vedel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Niel S. Vedel, is president of her sorority, Sigma Beta Theta; associate editor of the student yearbook, reporter for the student newspaper, member of the Panhellenic council; Kiva, cultural group, and Dramatech, drama organization.

-more-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE:

Gauthier, son of Mrs. Ora Gauthier, is corresponding secretary of Tau Beta Pi, engineering honorary; member of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary; assembly committee and student chapter of American Institute of Electrical Engineers. He was president of his sophomore class and has been a member of the wrestling team.

Baum, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Baum, is president of Triangle fraternity, member of the interhonorary council and Alpha Phi Omega, service fraternity. Last year he was editor-in-chief of the student newspaper. He is also treasurer of the student chapter, American Society of Civil Engineers.

Templeton is news editor of the student newspaper, vice president of Alpha Phi Omega, service group, and member of the fencing club. He has been active also in the Newman club and as secretary of the student chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. He received a Campbell scholarship last March.

Koncel, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Koncel, is a member of Alpha Phi Omega, of which he is both past president and past treasurer. He is also a member of the fencing club and last year was student manager of the golf team.

Thompson, son of Mrs. Jewel Thompson, is vice president of the Illinois Tech Student Association, sports editor of the student newspaper. He was treasurer of the sophomore class, and has been sports manager of the interfraternity council.

--jwa--

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: November 30, 1947

Special to North Met Section

CHICAGO -- Names of three north side students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." They are:

Robert E. Cunningham, junior, 1708 Wilmette avenue, Wilmette; Grant L. Hansen, senior, 6554 North Talman avenue, and Wilbert M. Kedrow, senior, 1923 North Albany avenue.

Cunningham, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Cunningham, is president of the senior class, member of the yearbook staff, publication board, assembly committee, and Illinois Tech Student Association. He was recently named co-editor of Technette, student handbook.

-more-

Hansen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hansen, is president of Tau Beta Pi, engineer honorary; president of the Interhonorary Council, and member and past president of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering society. He is also a member of the Illinois Tech Veterans executive committee.

Kedrow, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Kedrow, is editor of the student yearbook, chairman of the publications board, and member of the Illinois Tech Student Association.

-jwa-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: November 30, 1947

SPECIAL to West Met Section

CHICAGO -- Names of three west side students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." They are:

Paul A. Thompson, senior, 411 South Fourth street, Aurora; William L. Smart, senior, 437 South Catherine street, LaGrange, and Warren G. Brockmeier, senior, 305 Forest avenue, Oak Park.

Thompson, son of Mr. and Mrs. I. T. Thompson, is editor-in-chief of the student newspaper, member of Pi Delta Epsilon, journalism fraternity, and member of the publication board. Last year he was business manager of the paper.

-more-

Mailed:

FOR RELEASE

Smart, son of Floyd G. Smart of Glen Ellyn, is captain of the basketball team; president of Pi Tau Sigma, mechanical engineering honorary; vice president of Tau Beta Pi, engineering scholastic fraternity, and member of Honor I, athletic honorary.

Brockmeier, son of George H. Brockmeier, is secretary of Salamander, fire protection engineering honorary; treasurer of the Illinois Tech Student Association, and member of the yearbook staff.

-jwa-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: November 30, 1947

SPECIAL TO SOUTH MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Names of three south side students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." They are:

Miss Maristell Dixon, senior, 8033 Bennett avenue; Donald E. Ennis, junior, 8233 Kenwood avenue, and Warren A. Sommers, senior, 4506 South Lake Park avenue.

Miss Dixon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. Dixon, has been active vice president of the Newman club, chairman of the Illinois Tech woman's council, and member of Kiva, culture society; Dramatech, drama group, and the Business and Economics Club.

-more-

FOR RELEASE:

Ennis, son of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Ennis, has been secretary and vice president of the Illinois Tech Veterans' Association, member of the student association, and active in his social fraternity, Alpha Sigma Phi. He was treasurer of his sophomore class and is president of the junior class.

Sommers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert G. Sommers, is a member of Honor I, athletic honorary (member of the basketball team), Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu, Engineering honorary societies, winner of a Morse scholarship, and member of the college's inter-honorary council.

-jwa-

...om
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: November 30, 1947

SPECIAL TO NORTHWEST MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Names of four northwest side students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." They are:

Miss Shirley Beatrice Langill, junior, 416 Surf street; Robert M. Guthrie, junior, North Cumberland avenue, Park Ridge; Robert M. Ricker, senior, 2415 Eastwood avenue, and Herbert M. Sachs, senior, 2741 North Francisco street.

Miss Langill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elwood O. Langill, is president of her sorority, Sigma Omicron Lambda, secretary of the student association, and a reporter for the student newspapers. She has been active, too, in the Panhellenic council.

Guthrie, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melville M. Guthrie, is associate editor of the yearbook. He has been active as president of the junior class, member of publications staffs, and participant in the activities of the student chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Ricker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Ricker, is president of the Illinois Tech Student Association, president of the Newman Club, and member of the publications board and Radio Club. He is an honor student and a Navy veteran.

Sachs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Sachs, is business manager of the yearbook and president of Praetorians, social fraternity. He has been treasurer of Pi Tau Sigma, mechanical engineering honorary. He is a member Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering society.

-jwz-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

THE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM OF ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

FACT SHEET

1. The Development Program is a comprehensive building and expansion program to transform Illinois Tech's campus into one of the nation's most modern centers of technological education and research.

* * *

2. Technology Center...Chicago is the name of the present campus which already covers 65 of the 100 acres included in the program, which will extend from 31st to 35th streets, and from Michigan avenue to the New York Central railroad tracks.

* * *

-more-

3. An important phase of the whole Development Program deals with permanent staff and student housing in Technology Center. Modern housing for more than 2,000 students, staff, and families will be provided in a move that will make Illinois Tech the leader in permanent school housing in the U.S.

* * *

4. Through this program, Illinois Tech is playing a major role in one of the great social and economic movements of our time. In the place of the cancerous blight of Chicago's near South Side, the Institute is building one of the world's most modern, functional campuses. More than 10,000 persons will live, work, or study within the Technology Center area.

* * *

5. Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, one of the great modern architects of our time, and chairman of the Institute's department of architecture, executed the architectural plan for Technology Center of Tomorrow, which represents one of the rare instances in modern times where it has been possible to design on so large a scale.

* * *

6. The cost of the Development Program will be $15,000,000.

7. Present status of the Program is:

<u>Completed and in use</u>:

Metals Research building (1943)

A wing of the Engineering Research building (1945)

Alumni Memorial Hall (1946)

-more-

Being completed or under construction:

Chemistry building

Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering building

Two four-story student dormitories

Yet to be built:

Liberal Studies building

Heating Plant and Services building

Two Research Laboratories for Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology

Library and Administration building

Institute of Gas Technology building

Mechanical Engineering building

Civil Engineering and Mechanics building

Electrical Engineering and Physics building

Student Union and Auditorium

Architecture and Applied Arts building

Gymnasium and Swimming Pool

Field House

10 four-story student dormitories

3 ten-story elevator apartment buildings for staff and married students.

3 three-story walk-ups for staff and married students

24 Row Houses for staff

1 Commons building with complete dining facilities

1 Community building with shopping and recreational facilities

8. A greatly enlarged physical plant for Illinois Tech is urgently required because in the seven years since 1940 it has far outstripped its 50-year-old physical facilities in a spectacular period of sound growth.

The record:

| | 1940 | 1947 | Increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assets | $5,097,638 | $11,218,484 | 120% |
| Annual income | $1,707,618 | $ 6,697,900 | 292% |
| Volume of research | $ 251,846 | $ 3,456,000 | 12 times |
| Enrollment | 5,148 | 8,400 | 63 % |
| Staff and faculty | 360 | 1,300 | 261% |
| Land owned (in acres) | 7 | 65 | 9 times |

* * *

9. In the past few years, the Institute has been dealing with scientific and technological problems of an atomic era, while using the buildings and facilities designed for yesterday's gaslight era.

* * *

10. The progress of the nation, its welfare, and strength depend in great measure on such institutions of higher education as Illinois Institute of Technology. Illinois Tech's two dynamic obligations to the people of America are:

(1) to provide socially conscious graduates - assets to their communities as well as professions;

(2) to foster the vital fundamental research that is the bedrock of all the nation's industrial resources, at the same time that it trains the scientists and engineers who translate that research into machines to save man time and money, and new or better products to raise his standard of living.

To best fulfill these obligations the Institute is rebuilding its entire campus.

BRIEF BACKGROUND OF ILLINOIS TECH:

Illinois Tech is one of the nation's top-ranking institutions of engineering and scientific education. It is co-educational.

* * *

It is the largest engineering college of its type in the U.S. Its far-reaching fundamental research program makes possible many of the achievements of applied research, because it supplies the men and tools--scientific laws, principles and equipment--which industrial research uses to turn out better automobiles, washing machines, clothes, food, etc.

* * *

-more-

Beyond its basic engineering educational task, Illinois Tech aims to develop individuals equipped to handle not only their responsibilities as citizens but also administrative positions in industry and government -- hence, its extensive Liberal Studies program, covering such fields as Business, Home Economics, Public Administration, and Industrial Psychology, and Management.

* * *

The Institute was founded in 1940 through the merger of Armour Institute of Technology, organized in 1892, by Philip D. Armour, and Lewis Institute, founded in 1896, and named after Allen C. Lewis.

* * *

The Institute is headed by 43-year-old Henry T. Heald, its president, who initially was an assistant professor of civil engineering at Armour Institute in 1927.

* * *

Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology is an incorporated, no-profit scientific research institution founded in 1936 to render a research and experimental engineering service to industry. The Research Foundation ranks first in the nation among the association of engineering college research organizations in volume of research sponsored by industry. It has already conducted well over 7,000 research projects for almost 2,500 companies.

* * *

The Institute of Gas Technology at Illinois Tech was founded in 1941 as a non-profit organization devoted to methods of advancing the technology of the manufactured and natural gas industry for the public's benefit through research and education.

* * *

Illinois Tech is the only evening engineering college in the Chicago metropolitan area.

* * *

Alumni of the Institute are not only engineers and scientists. They include prominent educators, journalists, business executives, statesmen, generals, lawyers, architects, officers of local, state, and national government, and leaders in all phases of American life.

A significant portion of the 750,000 persons who comprise the nation's total pool of scientists, technicians, and engineers have at one time been enrolled at the Institute. Many of the Institute's graduates have contributed greatly to the prosperity and stability of the nation.

Richard H. Whitehead (M.E. 1908) developed the formulae governing construction of the Panama Canal Locks. Howard L. Krum (E.E. 1906) invented the teletype, now a vital link in the country's communications network. Marvin Camras (E.E. 1940) developed the modern wire recorder and today is still at work in an Illinois Tech laboratory striving to widen its usefulness.

-more-

Lee Deforest carried on his first successful wireless telephone experiments which pioneered modern radio, in an Institute laboratory. Whole industries today are based upon scientific principles discovered at Illinois Tech. George Frederick Gebhardt, who for 36 years was head of the mechanical engineering department there, invented a steam flow meter. Gebhart, considered one of the foremost power plant engineers in the world, along with Jacob M. Spitzglass (M.E. 1909), an equally brilliant mechanical engineer, established the principles which today are widely used in the entire American flow meter industry.

* * *

During the course of its half century of educational service to the nation, Illinois Tech and its two foundation schools have enrolled over 222,000 students.

-mck-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

November 21, 1947

Mailed: November 24, 1947

FOR RELEASE:

Illinois Tech, with a new coach and practically a new squad, opens the 1947-48 basketball season tonight against favored Lawrence College at Appleton, Wis.

The Techawks, now under Ed Glancy, former Manhattan College and professional star, have just four members of last year's squad on the present roster.

All four are lettermen, however, and three of these -- Captain and Forward Bill Smart, Center Carl Bergstrom, and Guard Johnny Fleck -- will probably be in the starting lineup tonight. The fourth -- Center Chuck Swanson -- will spell Bergstrom.

Capt. Smart may be handicapped by a weak ankle, but he will see some action. Forward Tom McHale and Guard Phil Urasky, freshman from Tilden Tech, round out the first five.

The Techawks warmed up for the season's opener Wednesday night by defeating an alumni team, 45 to 25, in a practice game.

-fwj-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 21, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO - The world's most modern college campus is growing out of one of the nation's worst blighted areas under the impetus of a $15,000,000 development and expansion program of Illinois Institute of Technology which is transforming its Technology Center campus into a functionally planned study and residential area for 10,000 persons.

Covering the 100 acres from 31st to 35th streets, and from Michigan Avenue to the New York Central railroad tracks on the west, the campus area being rebuilt represents one of the rare instances in modern times where it has been possible to design a group plan on so large a scale.

Architecture for the campus was created by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, a foremost exponent of modern architecture and chairman of the department of architecture at Illinois Tech. Academic and laboratory buildings incorporate extensive use of glass for abundant light. The outstanding feature of the type of architecture itself is its striking simplicity.

-more-

With the program already underway, three new buildings have been erected at Technology Center and are now in use. These are a Metals Research building erected in 1943; a wing of the Engineering Research building, 1945; and Alumni Memorial Hall, 1946.

Being completed now is a new Chemistry building and a Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering building. Under construction also are two four-story student dormitories, as part of the Institute's plan to house 2,000 students, staff, and families in permanent apartment, residence, and dormitory dwellings adjacent to the campus.

Besides these buildings, 59 additional academic, laboratory, campus, and housing structures will be erected over a five-year period, Henry T. Heald, Illinois Tech president, announced today.

Scheduled for construction are the following buildings:

Liberal Studies, Heating Plant and Services, Library and Administration, Institute of Gas Technology, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Electrical Engineering and Physics, and Architecture and Applied Arts.

Also to be erected will be two research laboratories for the Institute's Armour Research Foundation, a Student Union and Auditorium, a Gymnasium and Swimming Pool, and a Field House.

-more-

A component of the over-all development program is a complete housing plan which will make the campus a cohesive study-work-and-living unit.

Three 10-story elevator apartment buildings for the staff and married students will be built on the west side of Michigan avenue between 31st and 33rd streets. Behind these elevator apartments, three 3-story walk-up apartment buildings for additional staff and married students will be erected. Ten more 4-story student dormitories are to be built supplementing the two already under construction. Twenty-four Row Houses for faculty members and their families are planned, as well as a Commons building with complete dining facilities, and a Community building with shopping, clubhouse and recreational facilities.

All of the housing units will be located in the area east of the present elevated line and bounded on the east by Michigan avenue, between 31st and 35th streets.

Through its comprehensive housing program, Illinois Tech has become a leader in providing permanent school housing for its students and staff, President Heald pointed out.

"Illinois Tech's literal spadework in redeveloping the blighted area of the near South Side in which it is located has earned for it a major role in one of the great social and economic movements of our times," James D. Cunningham, chairman of the Board of Trustees, asserted.

"When Technology Center of Tomorrow is completed, it will most certainly be one of the nation's most modern centers of technological education and research," he said.

The rebuilding program will eventually replace the 50-year-old academic and laboratory buildings which the college has been using since it was founded in 1892 by Philip D. Armour as Armour Institute of Technology. Illinois Tech is a result of the merger in 1940 of Armour Institute and Lewis Institute, founded in 1896 by Allen C. Lewis.

Since 1940 it has grown phenomenally and far outstripped its physical facilities. Its volume of research has increased 12 times since 1940. At that time fundamental and applied research totaled $251,846. Today it has exceeded $3,356,000. Enrollment is up 63 per cent over the 1940 total of 5,148. The 1947-48 enrollment is 8,400.

-more-

Assets of Illinois Tech have increased 120 per cent from the 1940 total of $5,097,638 to a 1947 aggregate of $11,218,484. Additions to the staff and faculty have been made constantly since 1940, at which time 360 persons taught or worked at Technology Center. The comparable 1947 figure has now reached 1,300 persons.

Annual income has increased 292 per cent. In 1940 income was $1,707,618, and today it totals $6,697,900. Land owned has also kept pace with this constant growth. Today the college owns 9 times its 1940 acreage. At that time it possessed 7 acres; its 1947 campus land holdings now total 65 acres.

-mck-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 25
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Joseph A. Hardman, 247 San Mateo Drive, San Mateo, Calif., is one of 22 students whose names will appear in the forthcoming 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

Hardman, a junior, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Hardman, Sr. He is a member of the swimming team; Honor I, athletic honorary; student admissions advisory board; and student chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 25
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Ralph J. Hines, 1722 Del Norte avenue, St. Louis, is one of 22 students at Illinois Institute of Technology whose names will appear in the forthcoming 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

Hines, a senior, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur T. Hines. He has been president of his fraternity, Theta Xi, and secretary and treasurer of Pi Tau Sigma, mechanical engineering honorary society.

He is a member of Tau Beta Pi, engineering scholastic honorary, and has been a member of the track team, the band, and the student chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

-jwa-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 26
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CORRECTED COPY

CHICAGO -- Ian C. Hamilton, 433 North 24th street, Battle Creek, is one of 22 students whose names will appear in the forthcoming 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

Hamilton, a senior, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hamilton. He is a member of Delta Tau Delta fraternity and has been president of the Illinois Tech Student Association. He will graduate at the end of this semester in mechanical engineering.

-jwa-

YS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 26
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology has assumed sponsorship of the annual holiday basketball tournament for Chicago public high schools, John J. Schommer, director of athletics at Illinois Tech, announced today.

The University of Chicago, which originated the tournament in 1935, announced recently that it would discontinue the event this winter.

Illinois Tech will hold the meet at the International Amphitheatre, 42nd and Halsted streets. The Amphitheatre can accomodate basketball crowds of 8,500 persons.

The tournament will probably run for six days, from December 26 through January 1, with no games scheduled for Sunday December 28. However, should the number of entries require it, Schommer declared, play would begin on December 23 and be resumed on December 26.

Definite dates will be announced within two weeks.

-more-

With the excemption of 1943 and 1944, when the meet was temporarily abandoned because of the war, the tournament has been held each year since its inception in the University of Chicago fieldhouse. Prior to 1935, the University of Chicago had sponsored a meet for high school teams in the Chicago area.

The tournament, which annually attracts approximately 40 Chicago public high schools , becomes the second big sporting event sponsored by Illinois Tech. The Institute has conducted the annual Illinois Tech Relays, one of the Midwest's largest indoor track meets, since 1929. Both are under the supervision of Schommer.

Schommer first gained national prominence as a brilliant college athlete at the University of Chicago. He became widely known later as a Western Conference and National Professional League football official. He served in the Western Conference for more than 30 years.

The first athlete to win four major letters in one year at Chicago, Schommer captained the maroons to a national intercollegiate basketball championship in 1908. He was named all-America center, and recently he was voted to a position on an all-time all-America basketball team. In 1904 he was captain of the Chicago Central YMCA basketball team which won the world's YMCA championship.

-more-

Schommer was an all-Western end in football and an Olympic selection in track (high jump), an honor which he declined. In 1909 he captured the Western Conference baseball batting championship with an average of .475.

He has been associated with Illinois Tech since 1910. In 1913 he took over the duties of director of athletics, and for a number of years single-handedly organized and coached Techawk teams.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed:

FOR RELEASE:

TO THE SPORTS EDITOR

Information to the press and press accomodations for the First Annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament will be handled by this office.

Requests you may have for such information or accomodations should be addressed to:

Frederick J. Jauch
Director of Athletic Publicity
Illinois Institute of Technology
3300 Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

Telephone: VICtory 7200

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 26, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- The Illinois Tech basketball team, disappointing in its opener at Lawrence College Monday, goes after the season's first win against the University of Chicago in the Chicago Fieldhouse Saturday night (November 29).

The Techawks were beaten by Lawrence, 53 to 38.

Coach Ed Glancy has experimented freely the past week and may open against the Maroons with just two of the five men who started the Lawrence game. Only Center Carl Bergstrom and Guard Johnny Fleck are sure to be in at the beginning.

Johnny Nikota, freshman from Farragut, has replaced Tom McHale at forward. Bob Leiser, freshman from Tilden Tech, may get the call over either Phil Urasky, also a freshman from Tilden Tech, at guard, or Capt. Bill Smart at Forward. Slowed by pre-season injuries, Smart has not yet regained the form he displayed last year.

Should Leiser start at forward, Glancy will have three freshmen in his first-string lineup.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 26
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Names of twenty-two students, including seven juniors and 15 seniors, at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

The list includes three coeds -- Eleanor Vedel, senior, 7106 Stewart avenue; Maristell Dixon, senior, 8033 Bennett avenue, and Shirlee Langill, 416 Surf street.

Others are:

Howard P. Baum, 6458 Marshfield avenue; Robert E. Cunningham, Wilmette; Donald E. Ennis, 8233 Kenwood avenue; William D. Gauthier, 7757 South Carpenter; Robert Guthrie, 3222 South Michigan avenue; Grant L. Hansen, 6554 North Talman.

Ian C. Hamilton, Battle Creek, Mich.; Joseph A. Hardman, San Mateo, Calif.; Ralph J. Hines, St. Louis, Mo.; Wilbert M. Kedrow, 1915 North Albany; Edward F. Koncel, 5005 South Damen; Robert M. Ricker, 2415 Eastwood Avenue.

Herbert M. Sachs, 2741 North Francisco; Warren A. Sommers, 4506 South Lake Park; William L. Smart, 437 South Catherine; Kenneth A. Thompson, 3222 South Michigan; Paul A. Thompson, Aurora; Warren S. Brockmeier, Oak Park, and Lester E. Templeton, 6211 Loomis boulevard.

--jwa--

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

CHICAGO -- Comptrollers and bursars from eight leading midwestern schools assembled at Illinois Institute of Technology November 14 to discuss problems common to the various institutions.

Representatives of Purdue, Northwestern, Loyola, and Indiana universities, Illinois Tech, the Universities of Chicago, Illinois, and Wisconsin, and International Business Machines were present at the one-day conference. Francis M. Baum, bursar at Illinois Tech, arranged the meeting and was host to the group.

Subjects discussed included student loans, machine tabulation, Veterans Administration procedures, payroll procedures, dormitory assignments, control of cash receipts, and methods of student, faculty, and staff identification.

The group plans to hold similar conferences at one of the eight schools each November.

Present from the eight schools were:

-more-

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Office: Academic Affairs Office
Office Telephone [illegible]

Public Relations Director
James W. Armsey, Director

Release Number 23
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

TO COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS

CHICAGO -- Comptrollers and bursars from eight leading midwestern schools assembled at Illinois Institute of Technology November 14 to discuss problems common to the private institutions.

Representatives of Northwestern, Northeastern, Loyola, and Marquette universities, Illinois Tech, the University of Chicago, Illinois, and Wisconsin, and Governmental Engineer Academy were present at the one-day conference. Francis J. Lord, bursar of Illinois Tech, arranged the meeting and was host to the group.

Subjects discussed included student loans, accounting standardization, Veterans Administration procedures, payroll procedures, formulary assignments, control of cash receipts, and methods of student, faculty, and staff identification.

The group plans to hold similar conferences on behalf the eight schools each November.

Present from the eight schools were:

-more-

C.C. DeLong, bursar, University of Illinois; T.E.Randall, assistant to the treasurer, Indiana university; W.E. Dietrich, director of student finance, Northwestern university; W.G.Evans, comptroller, Loyola university; Jack Brannigan, assistant to the comptroller, Loyola university.

C.B. Horswill, bursar, University of Wisconsin; H.D.Williams, auditor, Purdue university; R.W. Kettler, chief accountant and assistant comptroller, Purdue university; M.N. Dorr, comptroller, Illinois Tech; George Fako, assistant comptroller, Illinois Tech; Francis M. Baum, bursar, Illinois Tech; R. P. Egan, assistant bursar, Illinois Tech; Albert F. Cotton, bursar, University of Chicago.

Present from International Business Machines were:

E.C. Schroesdell, head of the institution department, New York office; C.K.Campbell, district manager, Chicago office; J.S. Mullins, Chicago, and George Scurrah, Chicago office.

-fwj-

(Picture enclosed.)

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE December 7

EXCLUSIVE TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST MET SECTIONS, TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Dr. Max Gensamer, assistant to the director of research of the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, will talk at the December meeting of Illinois Institute of Technology's Mechanics Colloquium at 8 p.m. Wednesday (December 10) in the auditorium of the new Metallurgy and Chemical Engineering building, 33rd and State streets.

Dr. Gensamer, until recently director of the department of metallurgy at Pennsylvania State College, is widely known for his wartime work on the fracture of metals in connection with ship failures.

His topic will be, "The Metallurgical Viewpoint of the Fracture of Metals".

The Mechanics Colloquium is open without charge to all who are interested.

-fwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

EXCLUSIVE TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST MET SECTIONS, TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Dr. Anatol Rapoport, concert pianist and insturctor in mathematics at Illinois Institute of Technology, will play before Illinois Tech's Woman's club at a Christmas party Saturday evening December 13, in the North Student Union building, 33rd and Federal streets.

Dr. Rapoport studied music at the Chicago Musical College, the Glenn Dillard School of Music, and the Vienna State Academy of Music. He has performed in Austria, Hungary, Poland, Italy, Mexico, and the United States.

He appeared at Orchestra Hall, Chicago, in January, 1935, and at Town Hall, New York City, in May, 1945.

Dr. Rapoport, who received a Ph.D. in mathematics at the University of Chicago in 1941, joined the Illinois Tech staff last February.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago, Illinois

Mailed
FOR RELEASE

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

EXCLUSIVE TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST MET SECTIONS, TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Sir Gerald Campbell, former British ambassador to the United States, will speak before students and faculty of Illinois Institute of Technology at 11 a.m. tomorrow (December 8) in the North Union Auditorium, 33rd and Federal streets.

Sir Gerald served in Washington through the war years, returning to England in the spring of 1946. At present he is on an extended lecture tour through America.

His topic will be, "The Future of the English Speaking Peoples".

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mailed November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

EXCLUSIVE TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST WET SECTIONS, THRUNS

CHICAGO -- Sir Gerald Campbell, former British ambassador to the United States, will speak before students and faculty of Illinois Institute of Technology at 11 a.m. tomorrow (December 8) in the North Union Auditorium, 33rd and Federal streets.

Sir Gerald served in Washington through the war years, returning to England in the spring of 1946. At present he is on an extended lecture tour through America.

His topic will be, "The Future of the English Speaking Peoples".

-iwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

TO WEST MET SECTION, TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Grace Bussema, sophomore at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the school's Student Admissions Advisory board.

She is the daughter of Mrs. Marie Bussema, 184 Olmstead, Riverside.

Members of the board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicagoland area, conducting tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

TO NORTHWEST MET SECTION, TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Arlene Edwards, freshman at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the school's Student Admissions Advisory board.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Edwards, 3808 Montrose Ave.

Members of the board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicago area, conduction tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

TO NORTH MET SECTION, TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Robert E. Cunningham, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the school's Student Admissions Advisory board.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Cunningham, 1708 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette.

Members of the board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicagoland area, conducting tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: November 28
FOR RELEASE: December 7

TO SOUTHWEST MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Three southwest side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been appointed to the Student Admissions Advisory board. Those named were:

William Gauthier, senior, son of Mrs. Ancil Gauthier, 7757 S. Carpenter.

Jean Rasmussen, junior, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Rasmussen, 11143 S. Artesian Ave.

Eleanor Vedel, junior, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Niel Vedel, 7106 S. Stewart Ave.

The board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicago area, conducting tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Lester E. Templeton, junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Templeton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Templeton Sr., 6211 South Loomis boulevard, is news editor of the student newspaper, vice-president of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity, and member of the fencing club.

He has been active also in the Newman club and as secretary of the student chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. He received a Campbell scholarship last March.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- John W. Tatter, senior student at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to the Alpha chapter of Pi Nu Epsilon, national honorary musical fraternity.

Tatter, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Tatter, RFD#4, Box 221, Akron, is a member of both the band and orchestra. In addition he is a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity and the swimming team.

-hpb-

5 from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Vernon W. Ebeling, senior student at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to the Alpha chapter of Pi Nu Epsilon, national honorary musical fraternity.

Ebeling is the son of John C. Ebeling, 316 K street, La Porte.

-hpb-

5 from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Walter H. Holle, sophomore student at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to the Alpha chapter of Pi Nu Epsilon, national honorary musical fraternity.

Holle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Holle, 10828 South Prospect avenue, is an Army veteran. He attended Morgan Park Junior college before entering Illinois Tech.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Warren Brockmeier, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Brockmeier, son of George H. Brockmeier, 305 Forest avenue, is secretary of Salamander, fire protection engineering honorary; treasurer of the Illinois Tech Student Association; and a member of the yearbook staff and Fire Protection Engineering Society.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Paul A. Thompson, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Thompson, son of Mr. and Mrs. I. T. Thompson, 411 South 4th street, is editor-in-chief of the student newspaper; member of Pi Delta Epsilon, journalism fraternity; and member of the publications board and the student chapter of the Amerian Society of Mechanical Engineers. Last year he was business manager of the paper.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Edward F. Koncel, junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Koncel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Koncel Sr., 5005 South Damen avenue, is a member of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity, of which he is both past president and past treasurer.

He is also a member of the fencing club, student chapter of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and last year was student manager of the golf team.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The names of five Southtown students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges". They are:

Miss Eleanor Vedel, senior, 7106 Stewart avenue; Howard P. Baum, senior, 6458 South Marshfield avenue; William D. Gauthier, senior, 7757 South Carpenter street; Lester Templeton, Junior, 6211 Loomis boulevard; and Kenneth A. Thompson, junior, 821 West 77th street.

Miss Vedel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Niel S. Vedel, is past president of Sigma Kappa sorority, senior class vice-president, associate editor of the student yearbook, reporter for the student newspaper, member of the Pahhellenic council; Kiva, cultural group; and Dramatech, drama organization.

Baum, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Baum, is president of Triangle fraternity, member of the interhonorary and interfraternity councils; president of Pi Delta Epsilon, journalism fraternity; and past president of Alpha Phi Omega, service fraternity. Last year he was editor-in-chief of the student newspaper. He is also a member of Chi Epsilon, civil engineering honorary; and treasurer of the student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

-more-

Gauthier, son of Mrs. Ora Gauthier, is corresponding secretary of Tau Beta Pi, engineering honorary; member of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary; assembly committee; and student chapter of American Institute of Electrical Engineers. He was president of his sophomore class and has been a member of the wrestling team.

Templeton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Templeton Sr., is news editor of the student newspaper; vice-president of Alpha Phi Omega, service fraternity; and member of the fencing club. He has been active also in the Newman club and as secretary of the student chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. He received a Campbell scholarship last March.

Thompson, son of Mrs. Jewel Thompson, is vice-president of the Illinois Tech Student Association, sports editor of the student newspaper, and member of Triangle fraternity. He was treasurer of the sophomore class, and has been sports manager of the interfraternity council.

-hpt-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Wilbert M. Kedrow, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Kedrow is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Kedrow, 1923 North Albany avenue. He is editor of the student yearbook, chairman of the publications board, senior class president, and a member of Triangle fraternity.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The names of three Auburn Park students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students In American Universities and Colleges". They are:

Miss Eleanor Vedel, senior, 7106 Stewart avenue; William D. Gauthier, senior 7757 South Carpenter street; and Kenneth A. Thompson, junior, 821 West 77th street.

Miss Vedel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Niel S. Vedel, is past president of Sigma Kappa sorority, senior class vice-president, associate editor of the student yearbook, reporter for the student newspaper, member of the Panhellenic council; Kiva, cultural group; and Dramatech, drama society.

Gauthier, son of Mrs. Ora Gauthier, is corresponding secretary of Tau Beta Pi, engineering honorary; member of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary; assembly committee; and student chapter of American Institute of Electrical Engineers. He was president of his sophomore class and has been a member of the wrestling team.

Thompson, son of Mrs. Jewel Thompson, is vice-president of the Illinois Tech Student Association, sports editor of the student newspaper, and member of Triangle fraternity. He was treasurer of the sophomore class, and has been sports manager of the interfraternity council.

-hpb-

FOR RELEASE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Grant L. Hansen, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Hansen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hansen, 6554 North Talman avenue, is president of Tau Beta Pi, engineer honorary; president of the Interhonorary Council, and member and past president of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary.

He is also a member of the Illinois Tech Veterans executive committee.

-hpb-

YS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Robert E. Cunningham, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Cunningham, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Cunningham, 1708 Wilmette avenue, is president of the senior class, member of the yearbook staff, publications board, assembly committee, and Illinois Tech Student Association.

He was recently named co-editor of Technette, student handbook.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of William L. Smart, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Smart, who lives at 437 S. Catherine, La Grange, is captain of the varsity basketball team; president of Pi Tau Sigma, mechanical engineering honorary; and vice-president of Tau Beta Pi, general engineering fraternity.

He is also a member of Honor I, athletic honorary; and the student chapters of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Society for the Advancement of Management.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The name of Robert M. Guthrie, junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges".

Guthrie, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melville M. Guthrie, North Cumberland avenue, Park Ridge, is associate editor of the yearbook and a member of Triangle fraternity.

He has been active as vice-president of the junior class, member of publications staffs, and participant in the activities of the student chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He was also co-chairman of the annual Junior Week Committee las spring.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The names of two Southeast students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges". They are:

Miss Maristell Dixon, senior, 8033 Bennett avenue; and Donald E. Ennis, junior, 8233 Kenwood avenue.

Miss Dixon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. Dixon, has been vice-president of the Newman club, chairman of the Illinois Tech woman's council; and member of Kiva, cultural Society; Dramatech, drama group; and the Business and Economics Club.

Ennis, son of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Ennis, has been secretary and vice-president of the Illinois Tech Veterans' Association, member of the Illinois Tech Student Association, and active in his social fraternity, Alpha Sigma Phi. He was treasurer of his sophomore class and is now president of the junior class.

-hpb-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Tech, beaten by Lawrence College and the University of Chicago in its first two starts, will present a revamped lineup tonight against Chicago Teachers on the Teacher' home floor at 69th and Normal.

Hoping to find a winning combination soon, Coach Ed Glancy has promoted Freshmen Johnny Mikota and Bob Leiser and Sophomore Carl Matson to the first string.

Mikota, who scored 13 points in the 57 to 43 loss to Chicago Saturday night, will probably pair with Capt. Bill Smart at forwards. Leiser and Matson will handle the guard positions, with veteran Carl Bergstrom at center.

The Techawks have a busy week of basketball ahead of them. On Thursday and Friday Glancy's charges will participate in Loyola university's round-robin tourney with Wheaton, Wisconsin State Teachers of Milwaukee, and host school.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Names of three northwest side students at Illinois Institute of Technology will appear in the 1947-48 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges". They are:

Miss Shirley B. Langill, junior 416 Surf street; Robert M. Ricker, senior, 2415 Eastwood avenue, and Herbert M. Sachs, senior, 2741 North Francisco street.

Miss Langill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elwood O. Langill, is president of her sorority, Sigma Omicron Lambda, secretary of the Illinois Tech Student Association, and a reporter for the student newspaper. She has also been active in the Panhellenic council.

Ricker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Ricker, is president of the Illinois Tech Student Association, president of the Newman club, ane a member of the publications board and Radio club. He is an honor student and a Navy veteran.

Sachs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Sachs, is business manager of the yearbook and president of Praetorians, social fraternity. He is also treasurer of Pi Delta Epsilon, journalism honorary; and a member of Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary and the student chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

-hpb-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Joseph A. Hardman, junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the school's Student Admissions Advisory board.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Hardman, 247 San Mateo Drive, San Mateo.

Members of the board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicago area, conducting tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Robert E. Jonelis, sophomore at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the school's Student Admissions Advisory board.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J. Jonelis, Lowell.

Members of the board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicagoland area, conducting tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Lorraine V. Rusak, sophomore at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been appointed to the school's Student Admissions Advisory board.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Rusak, 65 Caldwell Place, Lackawanna.

Members of the board will aid the admissions office in presenting a view of Illinois Tech to high school students throughout the Chicago area, conducting tours of the campus, and assisting in freshman orientation.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 2
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Austin Smith, director of the division of therapy and research of the American Medical Association, will speak before alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon at 12:15 p.m. Friday (December 5) in the Georgian Room, Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Dr. Smith's topic will be, "Medical Treatment in Relation to Public Health".

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 3

FOR RELEASE Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology will receive a plaque from the United States Navy "for outstanding services rendered in connection with the Naval Reserve Training Corps and the Naval V-12", according to a letter received by Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, from the Ninth Naval District.

The award will be presented by Rear Admiral J. Cary Jones, commandant of the Ninth Naval District and the Midwest Naval Area, at Illinois Tech's mid-year commencement January 31, Dr. Heald stated.

From July, 1943, to July, 1946, Illinois Tech trained approximately 1,500 naval V-12 students. At the present time, 117 civilian students are enrolled in the NROTC.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 3
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO-- An educational cooperative program in food technology, with alternating semesters in the classroom and in industrial employment, will begin next semester in the biology department at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Leslie R. Hedrick, head of the department, said the program will enable both men and women students to gain valuable pratical experience in the food processing industries and at the same time work toward bachelor's degrees.

Five calendar years will be required for the degree. Students will follow the regular micro-biology and food technology curriculum except that they will spend alternating semesters in the classroom and in industrial plants.

The industrial phase of the plan including definite training programs and wage rates will include many firms in the Chicago area -- including meat packing, canning, baking, dairy product processing, and beverage production.

-more-

Two options are available to students. One, production, will stress chemical engineering; the other, management, will emphasize courses in that field.

Cooperatively trained students will possess not only the added advantage of practical experience, Mr. Hedrick pointed out, but money earned during the industrial phases will enable many students to defray a large percentage of their college expenses.

Maximum enrollment in the curriculum is 30 new students a year, with half attending classes and half employed.

-jwa-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 3

FOR RELEASE Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology will receive a plaque from the United States Navy "for outstanding services rendered in connection with the Naval Reserve Training Corps and the Naval V-12", according to a letter received by Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, from the Ninth Naval District.

The award will be presented by Rear Admiral J. Cary Jones, commandant of the Ninth Naval District and the Midwest Naval Area, at Illinois Tech's mid-year commencement January 31, Dr. Heald stated.

From July, 1943, to July, 1946, Illinois Tech trained approximately 1,500 naval V-12 students. At the present time, 117 civilian students are enrolled in the NROTC.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 5
FOR RELEASE: December 14

For West Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Two West side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity. They are:

Isaac Steinhoff, son of Mr. Emerson J. Steinhoff, 1903 West 23rd street.

Emil Tanana, son of Mrs. Catherine Tanana, 5340 West 24th street, Cicero.

Candidates were selected on the basis of scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 5
FOR RELEASE: December 14

For North Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Five north side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity. They are:

Robert Amstutz, son of Mr. Joseph L. Amstutz, 4413 Malden street.

Sherwood Benson, son of Mrs. Ruth Green, 3521 Broadway.

Wilbur Elias, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Elias, 1611 Thome avenue.

Raymond Preston, son of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Preston, 1604 Berwyn avenue.

Roger Wolff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Wolff, 5616 Wayne avenue.

Candidates were selected on the basis of scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 5
FOR RELEASE: December 14

For Northwest Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Three northwest side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity. They are:

Sam Balai, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Balai, 2242 North Maplewood avenue.

Arnold Harrison, son of Mrs. Jeanette Harrison, 3152 Lawrence avenue.

Robert Roderick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Roderick, Mount Prospect.

Candidates were selected on the basis of scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 5
FOR RELEASE: December 14, 1947

For Southwest Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Among the group of Illinois Institute of Technology students recently pledged to the Alpha chapter of Pi Mu Epsilon, national honorary musical fraternity, are Walter H. Holle and Salvatore W. Terranova.

Holle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Holle, 10828 South Prospect avenue, Chicago, is a sophomore student and an Army veteran.

Tarranova, son of Mr. and Mrs. Salvatore Tarranova, 86 West Main street, Chicago Heights, is a junior and member of Theta Xi fraternity.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 5
FOR RELEASE December 14

For South Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Four south side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity. They are:

Charles Allen, 7650 South Saginaw avenue.

Fred Faulkner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Faulkner, 7050 East End avenue.

Charles Schram, son of Mr. and Mrs. David L. Schram, 5242 Hyde Park boulevard.

Robert Swartwout, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar C. Swartwout, 2670 East 78th street.

Candidates were selected on the basis of scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed December 8, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Alex D. Bailey, vice president in charge of operating and engineering for the Commonwealth Edison Company, will speak at Illinois Institute of Technology's Honors Assembly at 11 a.m. Thursday (December 11) in the North Student Union Auditorium, 33rd and Federal streets.

Pledges of Tau Beta Pi, engineering honorary fraternity, will be presented at the assembly, and one freshman or sophomore in each engineering cirriculum will be cited for scholastic achievement by the honorary fraternity of his department.

Bailey is currently vice-chairman of the Illinois Tech board of trustees. He resides in LaGrange, and for 14 years was a member of the LaGrange village board, serving as its president from 1935 to 1937.

He was awarded an honorary doctor of science degree by the Technological Institute at Northwestern university in 1942 and has been prominent in various electrical and mechanical engineering societies.

-fwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 8, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Perry Wilson, professor of agricultural bacteriology at the University of Wisconsin, will speak on "The Mechanism of Biological Nitrogen Fixation" at 8 p.m. Wednesday (December 10) in the auditorium of Illinois Institute of Technolggy's chemistry building, 33rd and Dearborn streets.

The lecture is sponsored by the Illinois Tech chapter of the Society of Sigma Xi. It is open to the public, and no admission will be charged.

--fwj--

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Dial Telephone VICtory 7-2100
Night Telephone VICtory 7-2101

Public Relations Department
James W. Ainsley, Director

Mailed: December 6, 1967
FOR RELEASE: Immediately

CHICAGO -- Dr. Leroy Alexander, professor of electrical biotechnology at the University of Alabama, will speak on "The Association of Electrical Phenomena with Cell Membrane Phenomena" at 10 a.m. December 11 in the auditorium of Illinois Institute of Technology's Chemistry Building, 35th and Dearborn streets.

The address is sponsored by the Illinois Section of the Society of Sigma Xi. It is open to the public, and no admission will be charged.

--jet--

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 8, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Max Gensamer, assistant to the director of research, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, will speak at the December meeting of Illinois Institute of Technology's mechanics colloquium at 8 p.m. Wednesday (December 10) in the auditorium of the new Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building, 33rd and State streets.

Dr. Gensamer, until recently director of the department of metallurgy at Pennsylvania State College, is widely known for his wartime work on the fracture of metals in connection with ship failures.

His topic will be "The Metallurgical Viewpoint of the Fracture of Metals." The mechanics colloquium is open to the public without charge.

--fwj--

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[illegible]
Chicago 16, Illinois
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
FOR RELEASE: [illegible]

CHICAGO -- [illegible] Institute of Technology's [illegible] research laboratories [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] conditions in [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 8
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Tech's winless but "improving" Techawks will open their home basketball season Wednesday night (December 10) when they face Lake Forest in the new campus gymnasium, 32nd and Dearborn streets.

Although his team ran its string of losses to five in a row, last week, Coach Ed Glancy declares that the Techawks are playing "50 percent better basketball" than in their first two performances.

The inexperienced Techawks threw away substantial leads in the last half in each of three games while dropping close ones to Chicago Teachers, Wheaton, and Wisconsin State Teachers of Milwaukee. Previously, Illinois Tech had bowed to Lawrence College and the University of Chicago. All five games were played on foreign courts.

Lake Forest opened its season against the same Lawrence team Monday night (December 8). The Jaybirds are counting heavily on three lettermen, Mort Anderson, Earle Hodgen, and Bill McAllister, all forwards.

(more)

Glancy will probably start Capt. Bill Smart and Johnny Mikota at forwards, Carl Bergstrom at Center, and Bob Leiser and Carl Matson at guards.

-fwj-

NOTE TO THE SPORTS EDITOR:

The final score of the Illinois Tech - Lake Forest game, plus any additional information on the game that you may want, will be phoned to your sports desk immediately following the game. All Illinois Tech home games start at 5:30 p.m., so you should have the results shortly after 7 p.m.

Fritz Jauch
Director of Athletic Publicity
Illinois Institute of Technology

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 9
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Virgil W. Peterson, director of the Chicago Crime Commission, will speak before alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon at 12:15 p.m. Friday (December 12) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Peterson's topic will be "Crime Is Big Business".

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Among the students at Illinois Institute of Technology recently pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity, were:

Charles Allen, 7650 South Saginaw avenue.

Fred Faulkner, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Faulkner, 7050 East End avenue.

Robert Swartwout, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar C. Swartwout, 2670 East 78th street.

Candidates were selected on the basis of scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Among the students at Illinois Institute of Technology recently pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity, were:

Robert Amstutz, son of Mr. Joseph L. Amstutz, 4413 Malden street.

Sherwood Benson, son of Mrs. Ruth Green, 3521 Broadway.

Wilbur Elias, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Elias, 1611 Thome avenue.

Arnold Harrison, son of Mrs. Jeanette Harrison, 3152 Lawrence avenue.

Raymond Preston, son of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Preston, 1604 Berwyn avenue.

Roger Wolff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Wolff, 5616 Wayne avenue.

Candidates were selected on the basis of scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Emil Tanana, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity.

He is the son of Mrs. Catherine Tanana, 5340 West 24th street, Cicero.

Selection was based on scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Isaac Steinhoff, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. Emerson J. Steinhoff, 1903 West 23rd street.

Selection was based on scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

-oOo-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Sam Balai, junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Balai, 2242 North Maplewood avenue.

Selection was based on scholarship, interest in radio engineering and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

CHICAGO -- Dean Harry Jenkins of Illinois Institute of Technology, has been elected to some position, but it really escapes me (temporarily).

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Jenkins, whom surely everyone knows.

Salvation was based on scientific, literal interpretation and participation in campus activities.

-dpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Anatol Rapoport, concert pianist and instructor in mathematics at Illinois Institute of Technology, will play before Illinois Tech's Woman's Club at a Christmas party Saturday evening December 15, in the North Student Union building, 33rd and Federal streets.

Dr. Rapoport studied music at the Chicago Musical College, the Glenn Dillard School of Music, and the Vienna State Academy of Music. He has performed in Austria, Hungary, Poland, Italy, Mexico, and the United States.

He appeared at Orchestra Hall, Chicago, in January, 1935, and at Town Hall, New York City, in May 1945.

Dr. Rapoport, who received a Ph.D. in mathematics at the University of Chicago in 1941, joined the Illinois Tech staff last February.

-fwj-

5 from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Robert Roderick, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Rho Epsilon, honorary radio engineering fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Roderick, Mount Prospect.

Selection was based on scholarship, interest in radio engineering, and participation in campus activities.

-hpb-

YS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 10
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

TO EDUCATIONAL EVENTS IN CHICAGO

A $15,000,000 development and expansion program is underway at Illinois Institute of Technology. Three new buildings have already been erected and are now in use on the main campus; four others are in the process of construction. Fifty-nine additional academic and housing structures will be erected over at five-year period, Henry T. Heald, Illinois Tech president, has announced.

The program when completed will transform one of the nation's worst blighted areas into a modern, functionally planned study and residential area for 10,000 persons. The campus area covers the 100 acres from 31st to 35th streets and from Michigan avenue to the New York Central railroad tracks.

Architecture for the program was created by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, professor and director of the department of architecture at Illinois Tech and one of the world's foremost exponents of modern architecture.

* * *

(more)

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

## [illegible]

[illegible]

(more)

Harold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, will deliver the main address at Illinois Institute of Technology's mid-year commencement January 31. The ceremonies will be held in Orchestra Hall.

* * *

Dr. Karl Terzaghi, consulting engineer and professor of the practice of civil engineering at Harvard university, will speak on "Problems in Soft Ground Tunneling" at the monthly meeting of Illinois Tech's Mechanics Colloquium January 6.

Meetings are held in the North Student Union building, 33rd and Federal streets, and they are open without charge to anyone interested in engineering mechanics and its applications.

* * *

John D. Larkin, dean of liberal studies and professor of political science, will open the third annual "Living With the Arts" lecture series January 29.

The 1948 series will be based on the theme, "The World in Transition", and will emphasize the effects of technological development on the political and economic structure of the present time.

The lectures will be held in Curtis hall, Fine Arts building, 510 South Michigan avenue.

* * *

(more)

Dr. Philipp Frank, professor of physics at Harvard university and currently visiting professor at Purdue university, will discuss "Einstein's Philosophy of Relativity" at 8 p.m. January 21 in the auditorium of the Chemistry building, 33rd and State streets. The talk is sponsored by the Illinois Tech chapter of the Society of Sigma Xi.

* * *

Dr. P.S. Shurrager, professor and chairman of the department of psychology and education at Illinois Tech, will speak before the Chicago Psychological Club at their monthly meeting January 9 in the North Student Union auditorium on the Illinois Tech campus, 33rd and Federal streets. Dr. Shurrager's talk will begin at 8 p.m.

-fwj-

Dr. Philip Irwin, President of Wheaton is having unfortunately one currently visiting professor in their philosophy, will indeed "interpret Philosophy as a Particularity" in a year, namely, in his one seminarian at the Dominican Scholars Institute, with the Dominican Fathers. The role is governed by the criteria that support a one course, or three at.

* * *

Dr. T.E. Jessop, Professor and Chairman of the Philosophy Department at Liverpool University in Liverpool, will soon leave the College. Correspondence can be sent without needing change, to the Dean's Office. Dr. Jessop will return to the University from Oxford, and the Tutorial Fellows. Dr. Jessop's area will lie in Logic.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 11
FOR RELEASE: December 21

SPECIAL TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST MET SECTIONS

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology will be host Dec. 29 and 30 at the 14th annual chemical engineering symposium sponsored by the division of industrial and engineering chemistry of the American Chemical Society.

Twenty technical papers dealing with heat transmission will be presented during the two-day session in the auditorium of the new Chemistry building at 33rd and Dearborn streets on the Illinois Tech campus.

Bruce K. Brown, vice president of the Standard Oil Company (Indiana) will be the principal speaker at a Dec. 29 dinner meeting in the Terrace Casino of the Morrison Hotel.

A nationwide attendance of 350 is expected for the technical sessions. Dr. Robert Kintner, 10149 South Forest avenue, professor of chemical engineering and assistant dean of the Graduate School at Illinois Tech, is local chairman.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 11
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Chicago -- Ivan L. Hill, associate professor of technical drawing at Illinois Institute of Technology, spoke before students of Senn High School on "Careers Day" at that school Tuesday December 9.

Mr. Hill's topic was "Drafting as a Vocation".

-fwj-

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7200

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 12
FOR RELEASE: December 21

SPECIAL TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST NEWT SECTIONS

CHICAGO -- Rho Delta Rho, local social fraternity at Illinois Institute of Technology, became a local chapter of Tau Epsilon Phi, national social fraternity, at affiliation ceremonies yesterday (Saturday, Dec. 20).

Sidney Suntag, national executive secretary of Tau Epsilon Phi, New York City, presided at the afternoon installation of members and alumni of the Rho Delta Rho chapter.

In the evening, the fraternity entertained at a reception in the North Student Union lounge at Illinois Tech. Members of the board of trustees, faculty, staff, fraternity and sorority officers, and chapter members from nearby colleges attended.

Rho Delta Rho was founded in 1919 at Armour Institute of Technology, combined in 1940 with Lewis Institute to form Illinois Tech. The chapter house is located at 3216 Princeton avenue, just off the campus.

Officers are:

-more-

Alvin Eaton, senior, 4854 North Christiana avenue, president; Herman Patt, junior, 2640 Haddon avenue, vice president; Arthur Alterman, junior, 1335 East Madison Park, recording secretary; Allan Simon, senior, 848 Grace street, corresponding secretary, and Martin Black, senior, 8136 South Drexel boulevard, pledgemaster.

Leonard Breen, sophomore, 4208 West Adams street, handled details of the national affiliation. Present membership includes 43 actives and 20 pledges, all Chicagoans.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 12
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- "Tinsel Tussle" is the name of the Christmas party next Thursday evening (Dec. 18) sponsored by the White Collar Girls of Illinois Institute of Technology in the Student Union lounge at 33rd and Federal streets.

Dancing, cards, games, and refreshments are included on the program. Miss Julie Balich, 3138 South Wells street, is president of the Illinois Tech club.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

December 15, 1947

Mailed: Immediate

FOR RELEASE:

CHICAGO -- Musical clubs of Illinois Institute of Technology will present their annual Christmas concert at 10:30 a.m. Thursday (Dec. 18) in the North Student Union auditorium, 33rd and Federal streets.

O. Gordon Erickson is director of the band, orchestra, and glee club. Classes will be dismissed and the general public is invited.

--jwa--

FOR RELEASE

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 15, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Musical clubs of Illinois Institute of Technology will present their annual Christmas concert at 10:30 a.m. Thursday (Dec. 18) in the North Student Union auditorium, 33rd and Federal streets.

O. Gordon Erickson is director of the band, orchestra, and glee club. Classes will be dismissed and the general public is invited.

--jwa--

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- A new central transformer vault for economical and efficient distribution of electric power will be put in operation Dec. 22 on the campus of Illinois Institute of Technology.

The new unit will serve the present educational and research buildings and future structures which will be built as part of Illinois Tech's 100-acre Technology Center development program.

Construction, equipment, and installation, including temporary overhead lines, will approximate $100,000 in cost.

Electric power will be purchased from Commonwealth Edison Company at 12,000 volts. In the Illinois Tech substation it will be transformed and circulated at 4,160 volts. Transformers in each building will convert it to usable current over a four-wire 110/208 system.

-more-

All campus buildings in the Illinois Tech development will be connected by tunnel, with 16 four-inch conduits buried in the concrete tunnel system and the walls of each building.

Electrical service will be provided in a loop, or circular arrangement. This will permit a power "feed" in either direction, thus eliminating a power shutdown in the event of a temporary stoppage anywhere along the loop.

For many years, Armour Institute of Technology (which consolidated with Lewis Institute in 1940 to form Illinois Tech) generated its own DC power. Since 1930, AC lines have been gradually added until Illinois Tech now receives power metered at 22 locations on the campus.

The new central transformer vault will provide more AC power at considerably cheaper unit rates and enable Illinois Tech to service its new buildings more adequately as the campus grows to its ultimate 100-acre size.

-jwa-

YS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: December 21

NORTH MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Four North Side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Louis L. Fisher, senior, 2700 Argyle street.

Irving H. Kovnat, seniot, 4530 North Clifton avenue.

Jack D. Pomon, senior, 4536 North Magnolia avenue.

Westly E. Ruther, senior, 6517 Greenview.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

FOR RELEASE:

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: December 21

NORTHWEST MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Ten Northwest Side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Louis Baker, junior, 4446 W. Deming place.

Bernard M. Brenner, senior, 3618 West Leland avenue.

Philip K. Cox, senior, 875 North Sacramento.

Rudolf M. Hempel, senior, 1332 West Byron street.

Rudolph A. Larson, senior, 4017 North Kenneth avenue.

John N. Reding, junior, 4320 North Claremont.

Robert L. Roderick, senior, Mount Prospect.

Herbert Sachs, senior, 2741 North Francisco.

Robert H. Waghorne, senior, 5219 West Oakdale avenue.

George P. Wnuck, senior, 5926 West Cortland street.

Herbert Reisman, graduate student in civil engineering, 4417 North Hazel, was also pledged.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the institute, at a special honors day program.

-more-

FOR RELEASE:

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: December 21

WEST MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Fourteen West side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Warren G. Brockmeier, senior, 305 Forest avenue, Oak Park.

Dudley W. Budlong, Jr., senior, 318 Orange, Elgin.

John S. Culver, senior, 30 Woodside road, Riverside.

Roger S. Dreffin, senior, West Chicago.

Edgar H. Fey Jr., senior, 66 South Kensington, La Grange.

Joseph B. Goldenberg, senior, 46 North Parkside avenue.

Leonard M. Hoffman, senior, 3527 West 12th place.

Howard W. Husa, senior, 1508 South Komensky avenue.

Peter J. Klaphaak, senior, 1805 Scoville avenue, Berwyn.

Alexander C. Koehler, senior, 3125 Harlem avenue, Berwyn.

Thomas J. Marchwick, senior, 3338 West 21st street.

William H. Rader, senior 453 South Wisconsin avenue, Villa Park.

Emil J. Tanana, senior, 5340 West 24th street, Cicero.

Harold Tornheim, senior, 4246 West End avenue.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the institute, at a special honors day program

more

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a c standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: 12/15/47
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Frank E. Nelson, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Paul Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. Alma T. Nelson, 829 West Division street, Galva, and a graduate of the June, 1937 class of Galva Community High School

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

Nelson is the vice-president of Chi Epsilon, civil engineering honorary fraternity and vice-president of the Illinois Tech chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[illegible] Federal Center
Chicago 16, Illinois
[illegible]

Mailed: [illegible]
FOR RELEASE [illegible]

[illegible] -- [illegible], Director, Research in Illinois Institute of Technology, has been [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

He is the author of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible] of the work, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Lester R. Verkler, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Verkler lives at 1050 Morton, Gary.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Allan E. Morris, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Morris, 887 Stadelman avenue, Akron.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

FOR RELEASE

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Donald R. Arthur, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Reece P. Arthue, 510 East 10th, Newton, and a graduate of the of the May, 1944 class at Newton Senior High.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: December 21

SOUTH MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Fifteen South side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Stanley W. Anderson, senior, 1043 East Marquette road.

Alfred G. Erickson, junior, 7621 Maryland avenue.

Richard X. French Jr., senior, 1323 East Marquette road.

Arnold L. Guttman, senior, 4647 Lake Park avenue.

Toshio Matsumoto, senior, 921 East 40th street.

Henry F. Miller, senior, 7016 East End avenue.

Frank E. Nelson, senior, 7620 Eggleston avenue.

Joseph Partlow, senior, 8644 South Champlain.

Thomas J. Snodgrass, senior, 7237 South Phillips street.

Robert E. Swartwout, senior, 2670 East 78th street.

Hiller Vitt, junior, 4471 Lake Park avenue.

Graduate students pledged were:

Pier Abetti, International House, and Theodore Schiffman, 5326 South Cornell avenue.

Fifth term students listed as honor students on the rolls of Tau Beta Pi were:

-more-

FOR RELEASE

Robert S. Hamilton, 5315 Blackstone avenue, and David D. Pasik, 1136 East 46th street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

Robert G. Smallin, 2210 Lakewood Avenue, Los Angeles.

Truly, like most gifts around.

Presentation of the Tongue to the student body for them by Dr. Henry C. Wright, President of the Institute, in a special Chapel in Assembly.

The Tongue Committee signified for the year ahead in electing to the Tongue Committee of the Editor Spring as Chairman of the Tongue class. In addition, Mel Cooper, Editor and Associate.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 15
FOR RELEASE: December 21

SOUTHWEST MET SECTION

CHICAGO -- Seven Southwest side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national honorary fraternity. They are:

Richard Alm, senior, 106 West 89th Street.

Howard P. Baum, senior, 6458 South Marshfield avenue.

Jona Cohn, senior, 6410 South May street.

Ralph C. Dahlin, senior, 7704 South Bishop street.

Sherman Z. Dushkes, senior, 8024 South Honore street.

Edward F. Koncel, junior, 5005 South Damen avenue.

Paul A. Larson, senior, 9600 South Prospect avenue.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extraccuricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Sunday

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 15, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Winner of its only home game so far, and loser in all six appearances on the road, Illinois Tech returns to its own floor this week for contests with Concordia on Wednesday and the Navy Pier branch of the University of Illinois on Friday.

The Techawks snapped a five-game losing streak last Wednesday with a handy win over Lake Forest, 71 to 52, but Saturday night they found the road jinx too much again and bowed to George Williams, 46 to 34.

Working with a predominantly freshman-sophomore team, Coach Ed Glancy blames inexperience for three of the six defeats. In each of the three games, Illinois Tech threw away substantial leads in the last half.

Against Concordia Glancy will start Capt. Bill Smart and Johnny Mikota at forwards, Carl Bergstrom at center, and Carl Matson and Bob Leiser at guards.

-fwj-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Bisbee

Mailed: December 16, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Sunday,
December 21

CHICAGO -- The Seventeenth Annual Illinois Tech Relay Games will be held Saturday March 13, 1948, in the University of Chicago Fieldhouse, John J. Schommer, director of athletics at Illinois Tech, announced today.

The Illinois Tech Relays are one of the nation's major indoor meets each year. Last year 61 universities and colleges participated.

-fwj-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed December 17, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Sunday
December 21

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, DECEMBER 21

CHICAGO -- Pairings for the First Annual Illinois Tech Prep Basketball Tournament were announced today by John J. Schommer, director of athletics at Illinois Tech and manager of the tournament.

Play will begin Friday afternoon December 26 at the International Amphitheatre, 42nd and Halsted streets, with six games on schedule for afternoon and evening sessions. Six more contests will be held on Saturday afternoon and evening.

Four schools -- Calumet, Phillips, Foreman, and Harrison -- have drawn byes and do not see action until Monday December 29, after the field of 28 teams has been cut to 16.

Eight games will be run off Monday afternoon and evening, with quarter-final games on Tuesday afternoon and evening. Semi-finalists will meet Wednesday night, December 31, and the championship and third-place battles will be held on the afternoon of January 1.

Senn, Hyde Park, Austin, and Phillips rank as favorites in the upper bracket. Tuley, Marshall, and Kelvyn Park stand out in the lower bracket, with Fenger, DuSable, Amundsen, Crane, and Foreman all regarded as definite threats.

-more-

The International Amphitheatre can accomodate basketball crowds of 8,500 people. Free parking space for 4,000 automobiles will be available, Schommer stated. The Amphitheatre is conveniently reached by either street car or elevated.

Tickets will be sold for the individual sessions only, and they can be bought at the door. There will be no reserved seats. Admission has been set at 60 cents for each session, tax included, for both adults and children.

Illinois Institute of Technology assumed sponsorship of the tournament this winter after the University of Chicago announced that it would discontinue the holiday meet it originated in 1935.

Tournament pairings, dates, and times:

FRIDAY DECEMBER 26

Game 1 -- 2 p.m. -- Senn vs Kelly
Game 2 -- 3 p.m. -- Morgan Park vs Medill
Game 3 -- 4 p.m. -- Dunbar vs Hyde Park
Game 4 -- 7 p.m. -- Washburne Trade vs Hirsch
Game 5 -- 8 p.m. -- Gage Park vs Harper
Game 6 -- 9 p.m. -- Austin vs Chicago Vocational

SATURDAY DECEMBER 27

Game 7 -- 2 p.m. -- Parker vs Tuley
Game 8 -- 3 p.m. -- Farragut vs Englewood
Game 9 -- 4 p.m. -- Marshall vs Fenger
Game 10 - 7 p.m. -- Kelvyn Park vs DuSable
Game 11 - 8 p.m. -- Lindblom vs Amundsen
Game 12 - 9 p.m. -- Corliss vs Crane

-more-

MONDAY DECEMBER 29

Game 13 -- 1 p.m. -- Winner Game 1 vs Winner Game 2
Game 14 -- 2 p.m. -- Winner Game 3 vs Winner Game 4
Game 15 -- 3 p.m. -- Winner Game 5 vs Winner Game 6
Game 16 -- 4 p.m. -- Calumet vs Phillips
Game 17 -- 5 p.m. -- Winner Game 7 vs Winner Game 8
Game 18 -- 7 p.m. -- Winner Game 9 vs Winner Game 10
Game 19 -- 8 p.m. -- Winner Game 11 vs Winner Game 12
Game 20 -- 9 p.m. -- Foreman vs Harrison

TUESDAY DECEMBER 30

Game 21 -- 2 p.m. -- Winner Game 13 vs Winner Game 14
Game 22 -- 3 p.m. -- Winner Game 15 vs Winner Game 16
Game 23 -- 8 p.m. -- Winner Game 17 vs Winner Game 18
Game 24 -- 9 p.m. -- Winner Game 19 vs Winner Game 20

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 31

Game 25 -- 7:15 p.m. -- Winner Game 21 vs Winner Game 22
Game 26 -- 8:30 p.m.-- Winner Game 23 vs Winner Game 24

THURSDAY JANUARY 1

Game 27 -- 2:30 p.m. -- Loser Game 25 vs Loser Game 26
(for third place)

Game 28 -- 4 p.m. -- Winner Game 25 vs Winner Game 26
(for championship)

-fwj-

NOTICE: Semi-final games December 31 will be held in the evening rather than in the afternoon as had been planned originally.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Henry F. Miller, Thomas J. Snodgrass, and Robert E. Swartwout, seniors at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Miller is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Miller, 7016 East End avenue, and Swartwout is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar C. Swartwout, 2670 East 78th street. Snodgrass resides at 7237 South Phillips street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- John N. Reding, junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Reding is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Reding, 4320 North Claremont.

Presentation of new pledges was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Philip K. Cox, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Cox resides at 875 N. Sacramento avenue.

Presentation of new pledges was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a specials honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Alfred G. Erickson and Joseph Partlow, students at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Erickson, who is a junior, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Gustav A. Erickson, 7621 Maryland avenue.

Partlow, a senior student, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Partlow, 8644 South Champlain.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, President of the Institute, at a special honors day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

New telephone number -- OAKland 4600

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208-

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Five South side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Alfred G. Erickson, junior, 7621 Maryland avenue.

Henry F. Miller, senior, 7016 East End avenue.

Joseph Partlow, senior, 8644 South Champlain.

Thomas J. Snodgrass, senior, 7237 South Phillips street.

Robert E. Swartwout, senior, 2670 East 78th street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

New telephone number -- Dial-a-[illegible]

[illegible] December 17

FOR RELEASE: [illegible]

CHICAGO -- Five more also awards of Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to the annual national engineering recruitment campaign. They are:

Allied -- Bradford, Jacob, Del Amigo High School.
Henry L. Miller, senior, Villa Park Lombard Academy.
Joseph Porter, senior, Oak Park [illegible].
Thomas C. Dougherty, senior, Fort Dodge Catholic School.
Robert L. Sanderson, senior, Fort Dodge High School.

Presentation of the awards is the student body was made by Dr. Harry T. Rocks, president of the Institute, at a Saturday morning assembly.

The basic scholarship requirements for this award is a position in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, strong religious convictions are expected.

-end-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Chicago -- Three Logan Square students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Louis Baker, junior, 4446 West Deming place.

Herbert Sachs, senior, 2741 North Francisco.

Robert H. Waghorne, senior, 5219 West Oakdale avenue.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[illegible] Michigan Avenue
Chicago 16, Illinois
[illegible]

See telephone number -- Calumet 9500

MEMORANDUM
FOR RELEASE [illegible]

Chicago -- Three Illinois Institute of Technology students have been chosen to be in the U. S. National Engineering Honorary Fraternity. They are:

Louis Klein, junior, civil mechanics, Iowa.
Harold Weber, senior, civil mechanics, Illinois.
Robert A. Anderson, senior, civil and chemical engineering.

Membership of the pledges in the honorary society was based on, among I. Tech, activities of the individual, as a measure of duty qualities.

The basic scholastic requirement for the pledge is an average in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-fifth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Ten North Side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Bernard M. Brenner, senior, 3618 West Leland avenue.

Louis Fisher, senior, 2700 Argyle street.

Rudolf M. Hempel, senior, 1332 West Byron street.

Irving H. Kovaat, senior, 4530 North Clifton avenue.

Rudolph A. Larson, senior, 4017 North Kenneth avenue.

Jack D. Pomon, senior, 4536 North Magnolia avenue.

John N. Reding, junior, 4520 North Claremont.

Herbert Reisman, graduate student, 4417 North Hazel.

Westly E. Ruther, senior, 6517 Greenview.

Herbert Sachs, senior, 2741 North Francisco.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

Her telephone number -- Calumet 5100

FOR RELEASE

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New Telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Three Auburn Park students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Richard Alm, senior, 106 West 89th street.

Ralph C. Dahlin, senior, 7704 South Bishop street.

Sherman Z. Dushkes, senior, 8024 South Honore street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eight of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[illegible] South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
[illegible]

For Telephone Number -- Calumet [illegible]

[illegible]
FOR RELEASE [illegible]

Chicago -- Three leaders from colleges of Illinois Institute of Technology have been elected to the board of trustees of the university, announced Frederick H. Rhinelander, chairman.

Richard [illegible], senior, Ice Meer Meat Market.

William C. Krohn, senior, [illegible] Electric Company.

Herbert [illegible], senior, [illegible].

Presentation of the elections on the occasion of the annual meeting was made by Dr. Henry S. Pritchett, president of the institute, on a social tenure day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirements for the new [illegible] is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-fifth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-[illegible]-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New Telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO — Eight South Side students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Stanley W. Anderson, senior, 1043 East Marquette road.

Alfred G. Erickson, junior, 7621 Maryland avenue.

Richard X. French, senior, 1323 East Marquette road.

Robert S. Hamilton, junior, 5313 Blackstone avenue.

Henry F. Miller, senior, 7016 East End avenue.

Joseph Partlow, senior, 8644 South Champlain.

Thomas J. Snodgrass, senior, 7237 South Phillips street.

Robert E. Swartwout, senior, 2670 East 78th street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
2300 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois
Phone: Calumet 9600
Ext. [illegible]

New Telephone Number -- Calumet 9600

December 17
FOR IMMEDIATE Release

CHICAGO -- Eight South Side students of Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to new Greek, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Stanley A. Anderson, senior, 1042 West Garfield Blvd.
Alfred O. Dickson, junior, [illegible] Langley Avenue.
Richard A. French, senior, 1242 West Garfield Blvd.
Robert S. Hamilton, junior, [illegible] Kenwood Avenue.
Henry F. Hillier, senior, 7018 Cass Ave Avenue.
Joseph Partlow, senior, 5044 South Dearborn.
Thomas G. Snodgrass, senior, 7527 South Phillips Avenue.
Robert E. Swartzbeck, senior, 6270 West 78th street.

Presentation of the pledges to the sponsors [illegible] was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special Honorary assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for the [illegible] is standing in the upper two-fifths of the senior class or upper one-fourth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Paul Larson and Joseph Partlow, seniors at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Larson lives at 9600 South Prospect avenue and Partlow at 8644 South Champlain avenue.

Presentation of new pledges was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[illegible]

For telephone number -- Calumet 5000

Mailed December 17

FOR RELEASE Immediate

CHICAGO -- Four Lorraine and Joseph Ratlow, seniors at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to the order Tau, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Lorraine lives in 5000 South Prospect Avenue and Ratlow at 4944 South Cheyenne Avenue.

Presentation of new members was made by Dr. Harry [illegible], president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The honor scholarship requirements for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-30-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Five Southtown students at Illinois Institute of Technology have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity. They are:

Richard Alm, senior, 106 West 89th street.

Howard P. Baum, senior, 6458 South Marshfield avenue.

Jona Cohn, senior, 6410 South May street.

Ralph C. Dahlin, senior, 7704 South Bishop street.

Sherman Z. Dushkes, senior, 8024 South Honore street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student body was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

Mailed: December 1
FOR RELEASE: Immediately

CHICAGO -- Five southern districts in Illinois [illegible] [illegible] technology have been pledged to [illegible] [illegible] honorary [illegible] terrify. They are:

Alberta Jim, senior, [illegible] [illegible] street.

Roger T. Dyer, senior, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Jane Cohn, senior, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] street.

Ralph O. Denlin, senior, [illegible] South [illegible] [illegible].

Sherman A. Jenkins, senior, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] street.

Presentation of the pledges to the student [illegible] was made by Dr. Henry T. Mead, president of the institute, at a special [illegible] assembly.

The basic scholastic requirement for [illegible] [illegible] in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper [illegible] [illegible] junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 17
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Edward F. Koncel Jr., junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Koncel Sr., 5005 South Damen avenue.

Presentation of the new pledges was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

For Editorial Release
Chicago 16, Illinois

For Editorial Release

Mailed

FOR RELEASE Immediately

Chicago -- Edward G. Kerrel Jr., junior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Kerrel Sr., 5000 South Dexter Avenue.

Presentation of the pin pledges was made by Dr. Harry T. Heald, president of the institute, at a special honors day program.

The grade scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-30-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 18
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Joseph B. Goldenberg and Harold Tornheim, students at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Goldenberg lives at 46 North Parkside avenue and Tornheim at 4246 West End avenue. Both are seniors.

Presentation of the new pledges was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 18
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Leonard M. Hoffman, Howard W. Husa, and Thomas J. Marchwick, students at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Hoffman, who is married and has one child, lives at 3527 West 12th place.

Husa is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Husa, 1508 South Komensky avenue and Marchwick the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Marchwick, 3338 West 21st street.

Presentation of the new pledges was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for Tau Beta Pi is a standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. In addition, extracurricular activities are considered.

-hpb-

Illinois Institute of Technology
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mr. Patrick O'Neill, Director
Mr. Gordon Allen, [illegible]

New telephone number -- Dalewood 3-0110

Home address is:
FOR RELEASE: Immediately

CHICAGO -- Leonard J. Dolley, Jr., Dean of the Junior Division, Illinois Institute of Technology, has been elected to the Board of Directors of Independent Colleges of Illinois, the association of Illinois independent colleges and universities.

Dolley, who is active in Lions Club, lives at [illegible] West 111th Place.

Dean is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Dolley, [illegible] Avenue and attended the University of [illegible] Academy, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Graduation in 1951 from Lake of the Ozarks College in Mo., Dean [illegible] Dolley, president of the fraternity, was a member [illegible].

The Dean received his [illegible] in the Junior Division in the spring of 1960. In addition, [illegible] the Junior Class. He [illegible] the [illegible].

-end-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 22
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Keith E. McKee was recently named the outstanding sophomore civil engineering student by the Illinois Institute of Technology chapter of Chi Epsilon, national civil engineering honorary fraternity.

McKee is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. McKee, RR#1, Chicago Heights. He graduated in June, 1946 from Bloom Township high school and is now in his third term at Illinois Tech.

In addition to maintaining a high scholastic average, McKee is active in the student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers and is a reporter for the student newspaper. He is attending school under the NROTC program.

Presentation, of a civil engineering handbook was made to him at the annual honors day program in recognition of his achievement.

-hpb-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 22
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Emil J. Tanana, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Tanana is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Cyprian Tanana, 5340 West 24th street, Cicero, He is majoring in electrical engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 23, 1947
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Robert L. Roderick, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Roderick is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Lee of Mount Prospect. He is majoring in electrical engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Edgar H. Fey Jr., senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Fey is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Fey, 66 South Kensington, La Grange. He is majoring in civil engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

YS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- William H. Rader, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Rader, a chemical engineering student, lives at 453 South Wisconsin avenue, Villa Park.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

FOR RELEASE

75 from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Roger S. Dreffin, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Dreffin is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Dreffin, RFD #1, West Chicago. He is majoring in electrical engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Peter J. Klaphaak and Alexander C. Koehler, seniors at Illinois Institute of Technology, have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Klaphaak lives at 1805 Scovill avenue and is majoring in chemical engineering. Koehler, a civil engineering student, lives at 3125 Harlem avenue.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior classor upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- John S. Culver, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Culver is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Merritt J. Culver, 30 Woodside road, Riverside. He is majoring in mechanical engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dudley W. Budlong Jr., senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Budlong lives at 318 Grange, Elgin, and is majoring in electrical engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

For Immediate Release
Sept. 24, Chicago, Ill.

Men telephone number -- CALumet 5-8000

FOR RELEASE

CHICAGO -- Quality is assuming an, a major in Illinois Institute of Technology, one open larger as the area IIT, continues expanding morning intensively.

Doubling size in the average, alone, but is reaching in scientist engineering.

Construction of the center was begun by the Spring of 1959, president of the Institute, at a special ceremony one morning.

The basic scientific equipment for a research in the center is arriving in the upper one-fifth of the center floor. Experimental activities are also conducted.

-30-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: December 24
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Warren G. Brockmeier, senior at Illinois Institute of Technology, has been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary fraternity.

Brockmeier is the son of Mr. George H. Brockmeier, 305 Forest avenue, Oak Park. He is majoring in fire protection engineering.

Presentation of the honor was made by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at a special honors day program.

The basic scholastic requirement for consideration to Tau Beta Pi is standing in the upper one-fifth of the senior class or upper one-eighth of the junior class. Extracurricular activities are also considered.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: December 31
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Karl Terzaghi, consulting engineer and professor of civil engineering at Harvard university, will speak at 8 p.m. Tuesday, January 6, at Illinois Institute of Technology on "Problems in Soft Ground Tunneling."

He will speak at the January mechanics colloqium at Illinois Tech in the auditorium of the college's new metallurgical and chemical engineering building.

--jwa--

from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: January 2, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

SPECIAL TO MET SECTIONS, CHICAGO TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Dr. John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies at Illinois Institute of Technology, today announced a grant from the National Foundation for Education in American Citizenship for a series of civic education lectures at the college.

Dr. Carl J. Friedrich, of the department of government at Harvard university, will deliver the first lecture January 20 on "European Reconsturction and the Future of a Democratic World Order."

He will speak at 11 a.m. in the main auditorium of the North Student Union at one of the regular Tuesday student convocations.

An eminent authority on the governments of Europe and America, Dr. Friedrich was born in Leipzig, Saxony, and reared as the son of a prominent German family.

He came to the United States as an exchange student following World War I and married a Rockford college graduate. He joined the Harvard faculty in 1926 and continued to spend his summers in Europe until 1933, after which he found it unsafe to return to his native country.

-more-

FOR RELEASE

Dr. Friedrich became an American citizen and during World War II served as director of Harvard's School of Overseas Administration. He has been in Europe several times since 1945.

He has contributed widely to American magazines and has written several books, among which are Constitu tional Government and Politics (1937), Foreign Policy in the Making (1938), Constitutional Government and Democracy (1941), Radio Broadcasting and Higher Education (1942), and American Policy Toward Palestine (1944).

The general public is invited to join students and faculty at Dr. Friedrich's address.

-jwa-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: January 2, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Sidney Teller, writer, lecturer, and sociologist, will speak at 11 a.m. Thursday, January 8, at an all-college assembly at Illinois Institute of Technology. His subject will be "UNESCO Begins At Home."

Mr. Teller was an observer for Illinois Tech and six national organizations at the UNESCO conference in Mexico City. He will report to the student body on his observations.

Mr. Teller has frequently served as delegate to good will conferences, particularly in Latin America. He founded the Good Will Collection at Carnegie Library in Pittsburgh, where he was active in social work for many years.

--jwa--

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 2, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Illinois Tech basketball team will be seeking revenge for an earlier defeat at the hands of Chicago Teachers Wednesday (January 7) when the Techawks meet the Teachers on the Illinois Tech floor, 32nd and Dearborn streets.

The Techawks lost the first game between the two schools, 41 to 33.

-fwj-

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3200 South Federal Street
Chicago, Illinois
Jim Hammond, Sports Info
Tel: Office: 326

New Engineering Advance -- February 1986

Mailed: January , 1986
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The Illinois Tech basketball team will be seeking revenge for an earlier defeat at the hands of Chicago Lakeshore College (January 7) when the Hawkeyes host the Redbirds on the Illinois Tech floor, 32nd and Dearborn streets.

The Redbirds lost the first game between the two schools, 41 to 54.

-1-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: January 2, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

SPECIAL TO MET SECTIONS, CHICAGO TRIBUNE

CHICAGO -- Speakers for the 1948 season of alumni lectures sponsored by the Alumni Association of Illinois Institute of Technology were announced today by Earl C. Kubicek, director of alumni relations.

Dr. John D. Larkin, dean of liberal studies at Illinois Tech, will deliver the first address in the series which this year has the general title, "The World in Transition."

Dean Larkin will speak January 29 on "The Challenge to Freedom". His lecture, as the others, will be given in Curtiss Hall of the Fine Arts Building. Lectures will begin at 8:15 p.m.

An authority on administrative control of foreign trade, Dean Larkin has a broad background in the complexities of human relations which challenge freedom. An experienced arbitrator in labor disputes, he has served as special mediation representative of the National War Labor Board and vice-chairman of the Sixth Regional War Labor Board.

Dr. Herbert A. Simon, head of the department of political and social science, will deliver the second lecture February 26 on the subject, "The Political Conditions of Technological Progress."

-more-

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Office of Public Relations
Phone: Canaan Victory 7-[illegible]

Mailed: January 6, 1958
FOR RELEASE: Immediately

SPECIAL TO THE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, SUNDAY

CHICAGO -- Speakers for the 1958 season of annual lectures sponsored by the Alumni Association of Illinois Institute of Technology were announced today by Earl J. Hudson, director of alumni relations.

Dr. John G. Lonsdale, dean of liberal studies at Illinois Tech, will deliver the first lecture in the series which this year has the general title, "The World in Transition."

Dean Lonsdale will speak January 24 on "The Challenge to Western." His lecture, as the others, will be given in Chemical Hall of the Tech campus building. Lectures will begin at 8:15 p.m.

An authority on administrative control of foreign trade, Dean Lonsdale has a broad background in the complexities of human relations which challenge trades. He specialized especially in labor disputes, as has served as special mediator representative of the railroad and labor board for vice-chairman of the Illinois Railroad Board.

Dr. Herbert A. Simon, head of the department of psychology and social science, will deliver the second lecture February 21 on the subject, "The Political Dimensions of Technological Growth."

-more-

Dr. Simon is author of several books and many articles on public administration and political science. He has been consultant to the International City Managers' Association, U. S. Bureau of the Budget, and U. S. Census Bureau.

The third lecture, March 25, will be delivered by Dr. Pearce Davis, head of the department of business and economics. His subject will be "Freedom and Full Employment."

In 1943 Dr. Davis was named assistant wage stabilization director of the National War Labor Board, and in 1945 he was appointed head of the National Telephone Commission.

Dr. Thomas C. Poulter, associate director of Illinois Tech's Armour Research Foundation, will speak at the final lecture, April 29, on "Reconversion of Weapons of War to Instruments of Peace."

Dr. Poulter has received two congressional awards for his scientific accomplishments and contributions to the knowledge of polar regions. He has frequently presented lectures on his expeditions to the Antarctic and the "snow cruiser" which he developed at the research foundation.

Tickets for the lectures may be obtained free by alumni and the public by writing to the Alumni Association, Illinois Institute of Technology, Technology Center, 3300 Federal street.

-jwa-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: January 3, 1948
FOR RELEASE: 10 A.M.,
Wednesday, Jan. 7, 1948

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE AFTER 10 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1948

MEMPHIS, Tenn., -- To prevent loss of life and property from gas explosion, John J. Ahern, director of the fire protection and safety engineering department at Illinois Institute of Technology, today outlined a three-point program for departments of fire, safety, building, and health in American cities.

He urged cities to: 1) make more rigid and more frequent inspections of underground gasoline storage tanks, 2) require perforated rather than solid manhole covers, and 3) insist upon proper catch basins and sewer traps in industrial buildings and dwellings.

In an address prepared for delivery at 10 a.m. Wednesday, January 7, at the twentieth annual fire department instructors course in Memphis, Tenn., Ahern said "we literally live over 'rivers of death'."

-more-

"Unless extreme care is given to our sewer connections, we invite not only disease but disastrous explosions," he warned his Municipal Auditorium audience.

He estimated that 10 million gallons of gasoline are normally stored beneath a city with a half million population. Leaks occur and inspection is difficult. Leaks may cause the flammable liquid to float on the surface of the sewage. If it is ignited, the results are disastrous.

"There are two extremely dangerous situations," he said.

"One is when the water level in the sewer is low; for example, periods of idleness (week-ends) in industrial areas. Low water levels in sewers permit leaking vapors to back up into catch basins and floor traps and permeate wide underground areas.

"Heavy ice or snow seals side basin vents in the streets and allows escaping vapors to accumulate in sewers."

Ahern recalled a sewer explosion which blasted manhole covers for a quarter of a mile in a midwestern city "as if they were involved in a gigantic game of tiddleywinks.

"One cover flew over the top of a six-story building and dropped down an elevator shaft, killing the operator in a 'believe-it-or-not' type of accident."

He urged cities to increase their inspection vigil as a first step. But, if leaks occur anyway, traps and basins will halt the leak in one case and ventilated manhole covers will permit vapor escape in the other.

Utility gas explosions in homes may be greatly lessened if users of gas, particularly housewives, would observe two rules, he said.

1. Do not delay igniting a stove once the gas is turned on.

2. Be sure the gas flow is ignited when you think it is.

"Aunt Jenny gets ready to put her cake in the oven. She turns on the gas and looks for a match. When she finally lights the stove, out comes a 'poof' and she's seriously burned.

"In the second type, she opens the oven door, lights the match, turns on the gas, makes a swift pass at the burner, but doesn't check to see if the gas really is ignited. She usually gets a worse explosion in this case."

He warned home owners to avoid delayed ignition and mistaken ignition.

--jwa--

END OF ADVANCE FOR RELEASE AFTER 10 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1948.

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 5, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Two 17-week courses in public administration for government employees in the Chicago area will be offered next semester, beginning February 16, at the downtown center, 18 South Michigan avenue, by Illinois Institute of Technology.

One course will deal with techniques of administration and the other with techniques of personnel administration. Both are designed for persons with experience in government agencies.

The first, public administration, will be given from 6:45 to 8 p.m. each Tuesday and Friday during the semester; the second, federal personnel administration, each Monday.

Registration for undergraduate credit will be 6 to 8 p.m., February 9 or 10, and for graduate credit, 6 to 8 p.m., February 6, both on the Illinois Tech campus, 3300 Federal street.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 6, 1948
FOR RELEASE Immediate

CHICAGO -- Judge Joseph Hermes of the Chicago Municipal Court will speak before alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon meeting at 12:15 p.m. Friday (January 9) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Judge Hermes will talk on juvenile delinquency.

-fwj-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Reading

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 6, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology is now accepting applications for the 1948 Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering, it has been announced by Dr. W. A. Lewis, dean of the graduate school.

An award of $1,500 and free tuition for three semesters of full-time intensive training leading to a master of science degree in electrical engineering is made to the successful applicant.

Candidates must have a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from an accredited engineering college. The award will be based upon personal qualifications, interest, and scholarship.

The course of study includes both practical and theoretical training. It includes experience with the $90,000 A-C Network Calculator used in actual systems studies for utility and manufacturing companies.

A research project in power systems engineering is determined through consultation with central station engineers of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation.

-more-

Term of the fellowship will extend three semesters from September 22, 1948 until February 1950. Further information and application blanks may be obtained from Dean Lewis, Illinois Institute of Technology, Technology Center, Chicago 16.

-jwa-

5 from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 8, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

SPECIAL to Educational Events in Chicago
Adult Education Council
224 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

FOR FEBRUARY, 1948

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

3300 South Federal Street

Dr. Herbert A. Simon, head of the department of political
nd social science at Illinois Institute of Technology, will deliver
e second lecture in the 1948 alumni lecture series at 8:15 p.m.
ruary 26 in Curtiss Hall of the Fine Arts building. His subject
l be "The Political Conditions of Technological Progress."

-more-

Dr. Lorenz Straub, director of the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Minnesota, will speak at the monthly mechanics colloquium February 4 in the new Chemistry building. His subject will be "Experimental Problems in Fluid Flow." The 8 p.m. lecture will be preceded by a 6:30 p.m. dinner.

Dean W. A. Lewis of the graduate school at Illinois Tech has announced that applications are now being accepted for the 1948 Westinghouse fellowship in power systems engineering. Further information and application blanks may be obtained by writing to Dean Lewis.

Two 17-week courses in public administration for government employes in the Chicago area will be offered next semester, beginning February 16, at the Illinois Tech downtown center, 18 South Michigan avenue. The courses will cover techniques of general and personnel administration. Information may be obtained from the department of political and social science.

Howard Carter, of the Chicago office of the American Medical Association, will speak February 6 at the noon luncheon meeting of the Illinois Tech Alumni Association at the Carson Pirie Scott & Co. On February 20, the speaker will be Dr. Samuel Goudsmit, of the department of physics, Northwestern university, whose topic will be "The Failure of German Science."

Illinois Tech's 17th annual Relay Games will be held March 13 in the University of Chicago Field House. One of the nation's major indoor sports events, the Illinois Tech Relays last year drew entries from 61 universities and colleges.

-jwa-

Dr. Lorens Graham, director of the Dr. Jacques Loeb Biological Laboratory, University of Minnesota, will speak at the morning medicine colloquium February 4 in the new Chemistry building. Dr. Graham will be "preoccupied by a cell's life." Dr. Graham's talk is "The Pituitary Gonadotrophins."

Dean R. A. Lewis of the graduate school at Illinois Tech has announced that applications are now being accepted for the 1948 Washington Fellowship in power plant engineering. Further information and application blanks may be obtained by writing to dean Lewis.

The 17-week courses in radio administration for graduate students in the colleges area will be offered this spring, beginning February 16, at the Illinois Tech downtown center, 10 South Dearborn avenue. The courses will cover techniques of general and personnel administration. Information may be obtained from the department of political and social science.

Howard Lerner, of the Illinois office of the American Medical Association, will speak February 9 at the noon luncheon meeting of the Illinois Tech Alumni Association at the Parkway Tavern, 1414 E. 53. On February 20, the speaker will be Dr. Samuel Goldsmith, of the department of physics, Northwestern University, whose topic will be "The Failure of German Science."

Illinois Tech's 17th annual Relay Dance will be held March 13 in the University of Chicago Field House. One of the nation's finest indoor sports events, the Illinois Tech Relays last year drew entries from 32 universities and colleges.

-end-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 9, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Dr. Carl J. Friedrich, of the department of government, Harvard university, will speak January 20 at Illinois Institute of Technology on "European Reconstruction and the Future of a Democratic World Order."

Dr. Friedrich's lecture will be the first in a series of civic education lectures at Illinois Tech made possible through a grant from the National Foundation for Education in American Citizenship.

He will speak at 11 a.m. in the main auditorium of the North Student Union at one of the regular Tuesday student convocations.

A native European, Dr. Friedrich has been associated with Harvard university since 1926. During World War II, he was director of Harvard's school of overseas administration.

He is the author of many articles and several books on government, politics, and American foreign policy.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 9, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

SPECIAL TO CLEVELAND PAPERS

CLEVELAND -- Cleveland alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago will meet at 6:30 p.m. Tuesday, January 13, in the Hub restaurant. Harold Nissley, of the General Electric Company, Nela Park, is president of the Cleveland club.

--jwa--

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

January 10, 1948

Mailed:

FOR RELEASE: After 12 noon
Monday, January 12, 1948

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE AFTER 12 NOON, MONDAY, JANUARY 12, 1948

CHICAGO -- John Lindesay Holloway, president of Crane Co., today was named a member of the board of trustees of Illinois Institute of Technology, replacing John H. Collier, chairman of the board of Crane Co., who has resigned as a member of the Illinois Tech trustees.

Mr. Holloway joined the Crane Co. in 1935 after a varied career as an accountant in Winnipeg, Canada and Chicago. He was advanced from analyst to secretary in 1937, to assistant to thepresident in 1940, vice president in 1941, and to president and director in April 1946.

He is also president and director of Crane Limited, Canada; Canadian Potteries Ltd.; Port Hope Sanitary Mfg. Co., Ltd.; Warden King Ltd.; Crane Steelware, Ltd., and Crane-O'Fallon Co., Denver. He is a director of the Trenton Potteries Co., Crane Co. of Minnesota, Crane Co. of Nevada, and the National Association of Manufacturers.

Mr. Holloway served with the 1st C.M.P. Canadian Expeditionary Force rom 1915 to 1918 in World War I. An Episcopalian and a member of the hicago and Union League Clubs, he lives at 4151 Lee Street, Skokie, Ill.

--jwa--

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 12,1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology will be host Friday (Jan.16) at a meeting of the Educational Buyers Association. Thirty business managers, purchasing agents, and other buyers in the Chicago area are expected to attend.

G. A. Force, Illinois Tech business manager, will conduct a tour of the new campus; Raymond J. Spaeth, executive secretary and treasurer, will describe the scope of Illinois Tech's expansion program; and W. J. Parduhn, superintendent of buildings and grounds, will discuss maintenance problems.

E.H. Stevenson, Central YMCA, will preside at the noon luncheon, and H. B. Bentsen, business manager, George Williams college and vice president of the association, will head the afternoon business meeting.

M. T. Tracht, Illinois Tech purchasing agent, is in charge of the program.

-jwa-

'S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

January 12, 1948

Mailed:

FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Note to Editors:

Please KILL story mailed January 9 which began:

"Dr. Carl J. Friedrich, of the department of government, Harvard University, will speak January 20 at Illinois Institute of Technology on "European Reconstruction and the Future of a Democratic World Order."

Dr. Friedrich has been called to Washington, D. C., as consultant on certain phases of the Marshall Plan and will be unable to appear at Illinois Tech on the date scheduled.

He will speak at Illinois Tech later this year, at which time a release will be sent to you.

We are sorry this occurred, but it was a circumstance over which Illinois Tech had no control.

--- Jim Armsey

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 12, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

(Note to Editor: Names of students in your circulation area are underlined in red.)

CHICAGO -- One hundred nineteen Southwest side students are among the 705 undergraduates on the deans' honor list announced today by James C. Peebles, dean of engineering, and John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

The list is composed of all students who received a grade average above 2.00 for the previous term. Students with an average between 2.50 and 3.00 (B-plus to A) are accorded first honors and those between 2.00 and 2.49 (B to B-plus) second honors.

First honor students, with home addresses, major fields of study, and high schools from which they were graduated, are:

Seniors (8th term):

David L. Obert, 3412 West 66th place, civil engineering, Apache, Oklahoma.

-more-

Seniors (7th term):

Richard Alm, 106 West 80th street, electrical engineering, Calumet.

William V. Garner, 5305 South Nottingham, chemical engineering, Schurz.

John M. Pritchard, 7336 South Union avenue, industrial engineering, Parker.

Herbert J. Wagner, 1229 West 97th street, mechanical engineering, De La Salle.

Juniors (6th term):

William R. Beck, Jr., 11350 Harvard avenue, mechanical engineering, Fenger.

Glenn A. Borling, 7830 Prairie, electrical engineering, Calumet.

Sherman Z. Dushkes, 8024 Honore street, mechanical engineering, Calumet.

William D. Gauthier, 7757 South Carpenter street, mechanical engineering, Calumet.

Anthony J. Jablonsky, 8847 South Yale, mechanical engineering, Austin.

Robert M. Kelliher, 9926 Parnell avenue, architecture, Pullman Tech.

Norman A. Kenney, 6137 South Peoria street, fire protection and safety engineering, Englewood.

Paul A. Larson, 9600 South Prospect, mechanical engineering, Morgan Park.

-more

Raymond R. Mayer, 1410 West 51st street, industrial engineering, Holy Trinity.

Robert F. Scheibel, 8313 South Elizabeth, mechanical engineering, Calumet.

Juniors (5th term):

Charles G. Harnach, 3722 West 61st street, electrical engineering, Lindblom.

Edward F. Koncel, 5005 South Damen avenue, electrical engineering, Gage Park.

Warren S. Spoor, 11808 South State street, electrical engineering, Fenger.

Sophomores (4th term):

David B. Boies, 10605 South Wood street, chemical engineering, Morgan Park.

Jack L. Bright, 5632 South Wentworth, business and economics, Englewood.

Clement L. Conklin, Jr., 10810 South Eberhardt avenue, mechanical engineering, Pullman Tech.

Frank L. Ireland, 6541 South Ashland, biology, Englewood.

David J. Tamminga, 258 West 110th place, architecture, Pullman Tech.

Herbert Vitt, 306 West 107th place, electrical engineering, Fenger.

Sophomores (3rd term):

William H. Abbott, Jr., 3240 West 65th place, electrical engineering, Edwin Denby, Detroit.

Patrick R. Grogan, 8146 South Green street, business and economics, Campion, Prairie Duchien, Wis.

Freshmen (2nd term):

William H. Knobloch, 3127 West 53rd street, electrical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Frank R. Roubik, 9726 Tully avenue, electrical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Freshmen (1st term):

George A. Forester, 7729 South Throop, electrical engineering, St. Leo.

Ira E. Graham, 6415 South California avenue, chemical engineering, Lindblom.

Alberta F. Lewis, 6629 Harvard avenue, home economics, Parker.

Second honor students are:

Seniors (8th term):

Leonard G. Chase, 6640 South Francisco, electrical engineering, Lindblom.

James F. Decker, 444 Englewood avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Englewood.

Walter Garbalinski, 15027 Marshfield, Harvey, business and economics, Thornton Township, Harvey.

William D. Lease, 10606 South Oakley avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

John V. Roach, 7520 South Aberdeen street, chemical engineering, Calumet.

Mills C. Tourtellotte, 11 East 138th street, Riverdale, mechanical engineering, Thornton Township, Harvey.

Seniors (7th term):

Ben A. Auron, 10445 Indiana, business and economics, Fenger.

Edward A. Brezon, 5231 South Justine street, business and economics, Lindblom.

Jona Cohn, 6410 South May street, electrical engineering, Harper.

Ralph C. Dahlin, 7704 Bishop street, mechanical engineering, Calumet.

George W. Ehrhart, 2550 West 110th place, mechanical engineering, Lindblom.

Donald V. Magnuson, 7841 South Bishop, chemistry, Calumet.

Leonard J. Martiniak, 8616 South Justine, electrical engineering, Lindblom.

William R. Sebastian, 4104 Archer, fire protection and safety engineering, Kelly.

John F. Van Dam, 9728 South Loomis, mechanical engineering, Parker.

Sylvan D. Warner, 10048 Sangamon, electrical engineering, Traverse City, Michigan.

Juniors (6th term):

Donald H. Bein, 6105 South Marshfield, industrial engineering, Calumet.

Donald J. Billman, 6432 South Sacramento, architecture, Harper.

John A. Fleck, 7230 South Bell, mechanical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Edwin G. Greenman, 2166 Ridge Road, Homewood, chemical engineering, Joliet Township, Joliet, Ill.

William T. Gregg, 3712 West 59th place, fire protection and safety engineering, North Arlington, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Phillip L. Huguelet, 5834 South Wells street, business and economics, Mt. Carmel.

William J. Larson, 1105 North Raynor, Joliet, Ill., mechanical engineering, Joliet Township.

Sander L. Lee, 10500 Prairie avenue, electrical engineering, Gwinner, North Dakota.

Stanley C. Mikszta, 6453 South Sacramento, chemical engineering, Harper.

William A. Ostarello, 20 East 116th street, mechanical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Ralph B. Sullivan, Jr., 2438 Cochran street, Blue Island, Ill., fire protection and safety engineering, Blue Island.

Edward Svereika, 4229 South Campbell, mechanical engineering, Kelly.

Edward N. Walsh, 846 West 61st street, chemistry, Amundsen.

Juniors (5th term):

Ernest A. Baldini, 9833 South Avers, Evergreen Park, Ill., electrical engineering, Southeastern, Detroit.

William E. Buettner, 7215 Prairie, mechanical engineering, Parker.

Robert A. Chap, 5419 West 64th street, electrical engineering, Lindblom.

Anthony J. Christopher, 10244 Perry, civil engineering, Fenger.

Frederick J. Diekman, 155th and Greenwold, South Holland, Ill., business and economics, Thornton Township, Dolton.

John Dvorscek, 11632 Eggleston avenue, mechanical engineering, Fenger.

John G. Earhart, 10136 South Green street, fire protection and safety engineering, Fenger.

Fred W. Gruber, 2045 West 71st street, industrial engineering, St. Rita.

Burnham L. Peters, 7225 South Perry, electrical engineering, Menomonie, Wisconsin.

Biruta Shileika, 3214 South Union, home economics, Jones Commercial.

Salvatore W. Terranova, 86 West Main, Chicago Heights, mechanical engineering, Bloom Township, Chicago Heights.

James E. Tracy, 1334 West 77th street, electrical engineering, Calumet.

Sophomores (4th term):

Harry M. Anderson, 7949 Throop street, electrical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Frank J. Bagamery, Jr., 11410 South Calumet avenue, architecture, Waller.

Robert W. Hitzeman, 6106 South Richmond, electrical engineering, St. Philip.

Henry C. Kaecker, 5440 Loomis, business and economics, Tilden Tech.

Joseph R. McCahill, 7210 South Maplewood, business and economics, St. Rita.

Joseph H. Nelson, 6604 South Green street, architecture, Harper.

Ralph E. Norby, 5742 South Morgan, mechanical engineering, Englewood.

Frank D. Sammons, 1752 West 55th street, electrical engineering, Morgan Park.

Charles J. Trost, 5527 South Marshfield avenue, industrial engineering, St. Joseph Seminary, Westmont, Ill.

Rudolph M. Zepeda, 4342 South Maplewood, architecture, Kelly.

Edward A. Zietz, 5757 South Morgan, fire protection and safety engineering, Gage Park.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Audrey W. Brinkerhoff, Flossmoor, home economics, Parker.

Wyatt P. Coon, Jr., 3320 W. Marquette Road, chemical engineering, Lindblom.

John L. Gadzala, 2927 West 39th place, mechanical engineering, Kelly.

Alfred P. Hummer, 6545 South Morgan, mechanical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Stanley Mickiewicz, 4543 South Troy, mechanical engineering, Harrison.

Joseph F. Moynihan, 8234 South Elizabeth, electrical engineering, Mt. Carmel.

Frederick J. Stec, 4559 South Whipple street, mechanical engineering, Tilden Tech.

John E. Tobin, 11256 South Artesian, chemical engineering, St. Ignatius.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Joseph F. Bury, 2944 West 63rd street, electrical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Robert F. Domagala, 5224 South Menard, chemical engineering, Kelly.

John P. Dunne, 5747 South Fairfield, industrial engineering, St. Rita.

Edward H. Fauth, Oswego, Ill., mechanical engineering, East Aurora, Aurora, Ill.

James V. Fitzpatrick, 3716 South Parnell, electrical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Glen R. Geyer, 8329 South Ada street, English, Calumet.

Harry W. Lamberty, 6942 South Ada, electrical engineering, Harper.

Robert W. Lindgren, 6140 South Richmond, mechanical engineering, Lindblom.

John C. Lund, 5349 South Morgan, electrical engineering, Sunset High, Dallas, Texas.

Robert A. Paluchowski, 3335 West 62nd place, civil engineering, Lindblom.

Carl Petersen, 5641 Emerald, chemical engineering, Tilden Tech.

Barth Pollak, 7623 South Essex avenue, chemistry, South Shore.

Victor W. Potoroka, 5539 South Wolcott, biology, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

Raymond G. Reiff, 1423 West 71st street, chemical engineering, De La Salle.

Raymond C. Schneider, 6122 South Albany avenue, mechanical engineering, St. Rita.

William P. Shefcik, 7718 South Wood street, chemical engineering, St. Leo.

William W. Widule, 10605 South Leavitt, physics, Morgan Park.

Freshmen (1st term):

Joseph C. Braet, 5241 West 63rd place, mechanical engineering, United Township, East Moline, Ill.

William J. Cadigan, 6218 South Campbell, civil engineering, Harper.

Paul P. Day, 10544 Parnell, electrical engineering, Fenger.

Robert E. Duke, 6925 South Emerald, mechanical engineering, Parker.

Vito A. Fusco, 7140 South Ashland, mechanical engineering, Harper.

Stanley J. Goslovich, 3426 West 60th street, electrical engineering, Lindblom.

Thomas R. Hughes, 8414 South Aberdeen, chemistry, Calumet.

Paul S. Krc, 5234 South Wolcott, electrical engineering, Lindblom.

Robert S. Krueger, 9913 Sangamon street, business and economics, Morgan Park.

Gerald E. Ragen, 6643 South Rockwell, civil engineering, De La Salle.

John L. Verre, 6535 South May, civil engineering, Tilden Tech.

-fwj-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 12, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

(Note to Editors: Names of students in your circulation area are underlined in red.)

CHICAGO -- One hundred thirty six northwest side students are among the 705 undergraduates on the deans' list announced today by James C. Peebles, dean of engineering, and John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

The list is composed of all students who received a grade average above 2.00 for the previous term. Students with an average between 2.50 and 3.00 (B-plus to A) are accorded first honors and those between 2.00 and 2.49 (B- to B-plus) second honors.

First honor students, with home addresses, major fields of study, and high schools from which they were graduated, are:

Seniors (8th term):

Ernest J. Vlad, 7100 Touhy avenue, civil engineering, Lane Tech.

Seniors (7th term):

Richard S. Gewartowski, 2863 West Shakespeare, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

-more-

Juniors (6th term):

Belton C. Ostrum, 5716 Leonard, civil engineering, Taft.

Robert Baskin, 1322 North Claremont, civil engineering, Tuley.

Philip K. Cox, 875 North Sacramento boulevard, electrical engineering, Lakeview, San Angelo, Texas

Werner Heiman, 3139 West Eastwood avenue, mechanical engineering, Lakeview.

Howard W. Olson, 5515 North Major, mechanical engineering, Austin.

Milton Oran, 4730 North Drake, mechanical engineering, Roosevelt.

Earl F. Petz Jr., 3000 North Troy street, mathematics, Roosevelt.

George J. Prochnow, 4421 North Campbell avenue, biology, Von Steuben.

George C. Rapp, 2240 West Irving Park road, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Robert L. Roderick, Mt. Prospect, Ill., electrical engineering, Arlington Heights Township.

Herbert M. Sachs, 2741 North Francisco, electrical engineering, Von Steuben.

Clayton W. Smith, 3803 West Belden avenue, biology, Schurz.

Robert H. Waghorne, 5219 West Oakdale avenue, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

Lane L. Wolman, 4448 North Kimball avenue, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Juniors (5th term):

Louis Baker, 4446 West Deming place, chemical engineering, Kelvyn Park.

Bernard M. Brenner, 3618 West Leland avenue, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Kenneth R. Decho, 5755 West Melrose street, electrical engineering, Morton, Berwyn.

George D. Doland, 4307 West Roscoe street, electrical engineering, Schurz.

Lawrence G. Lange, 2144 North Keeler, mechanical engineering, Kelvyn Park.

Henry J. Rebman, 5640 West Windsor avenue, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Clifford D. Seidler, 2534 Fullerton avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Charles W. Siegmund Jr., 700 South Clifton, Park Ridge, chemical engineering, Senn.

Sophomores (4th term):

Samuel Balai, 2242 North Maplewood, electrical engineering, Tuley.

Louis L. Czyzewski, 1159 Milwaukee avenue, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

John P. Doering, 6322 West Melrose, mechanical engineering, Steinmetz.

Edward S. Fajnor, 4704 North Kilbourn, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Arnold Harrison, 3152 West Lawrence avenue, electrical engineering, Von Steuben.

Lawrence Margol, 4111 North Bernard, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Sophomores (3rd term):

George I. Carlson, 4454 North California, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Donald J. Gimpel, 5407 North Christiana, electrical engineering, Von Steuben.

Joseph J. Pope, 7001 North Ozark avenue, chemical engineering, Taft.

George A. Schlosser, 4115 North Francisco. electrical engineering, Lakeview.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Robert H. Herman, 4816 North Spaulding, biology, Roosevelt.

Richard E. Parker, 4417 North Meade, mathematics, Schurz.

Herbert S. Wille, 2152 North Campbell, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Freshmen (1st term):

Karel de Leeuw, 5019 North Hamlin avenue, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

-more-

Herbert S. Stein, 5257 West Montrose avenue, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Second honor students are:

Seniors (8th term):

James E. Ash, 3024 North Long avenue, mechanical engineering, Foreman.

Hugh S. Christian, 2936 West Diversey boulevard, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Robert L. Fawcett, 4043 North Keystone avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Schurz.

Anthony M. Glowacki, 4536 North Mulligan, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Jack M. Hollander, 3139 West Wilson avenue, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Arthur Horwitz, 5110 West Lawrence avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Raymond R. Jay, 2900 North Parkside avenue, chemistry, Lane Tech.

Richard A. Laystrom, 6140 North Kilbourn, industrial engineering, Senn.

James W. Leichti, 3052 West Sunnyside avenue, mechanical engineering, Schurz.

Richard J. Lewis, 3534 Elston avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Crane Tech.

Emil Markin, 1020 North Kedzie avenue, biology, Tuley.

Charles W. Matt, 4317 North Troy, industrial engineering Amundsen.

John P. Sachs, 4106 North Lawler, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Luella Schneider, 3557 West Hollywood, home economics, Von Steuben.

Norman J. Silbertrust, 4719 North Lawndale, mechanical engineering, Roosevelt.

Victor Sklair, 3747 West Eastwood avenue, mechanical engineering, Roosevelt.

Laddie M. Thomka, 901 North Kedvale, chemical engineering, Austin.

Arthur W. Ware, 7827 Cressett drive, Elmwood Park, Ill., mechanical engineering, Steinmetz.

Seniors (7th term):

Mary Ann Cahoy, 5125 West Oakdale, home economics, Lucy Flower Tech.

John E. Campbell, 7308 Ibsen street, mechanical engineering, Taft.

Jack W. Dzierz, 4056 Milwaukee avenue, biology, Foreman.

Hillard J. Jendryznski, 5422 West Wrightwood avenue, chemical engineering, Fournier Institute, Lemont, Illinois.

Russell K. Komen, 6108 Bernice avenue, business and economics, Steinmetz.

Arthur E. Kowitz, 4624 West Deming place, electrical engineering, Kelvyn Park.

Frank T. Ksiazek, 1922 West Erie street, electrical engineering, Weber.

-more-

Rudolph A. Larson, 4017 North Kenneth avenue, mechanical engineering, Foreman.

Jack M. Miller, 3017 West Wilson avenue, mathematics, Roosevelt.

Robert D. Schwabe, 4934 Wabansia avenue, mechanical engineering, Austin.

George J. Ziegenhorn, 4025 North Kilpatrick avenue, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Juniors (6th term):

Robert W. Freehan, 4640 North Kilpatrick, electrical engineering, Schurz.

Michael V. Niewczyk, 2024 West Rice street, civil engineering, Holy Trinity.

Addis M. Osborne, 5809 North Ridge avenue, architecture, Moose Jaw Technical Collegiate, Moose Jaw, Sash., Canada.

George A. Schultz, 2509 West Walton street, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Juniors (5th term):

Zevel Berman, 3258 West Eastwood avenue, civil engineering, Crane Tech.

Edward C. Bernhardt, 3645 North Overhill avenue, industrial engineering, Steinmetz.

Otto E. Curth, 1029 North Maplewood, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Charles A. Haase, 5122 West Drummond place, mechanical engineering, Foreman.

Marvin A. Kagan, 3733 West Eastwood avenue, industrial engineering, Von Steuben.

Arthur Koda, 6460 North Nordica, electrical engineering, Taft.

Lothar W. Koenig, 2700 Fletcher street, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Robert E. Kuston, 4843 West Homer street, civil engineering, Lane Tech.

Richard C. Rees, 3231 North Hamlin avenue, mechanical engineering, St. George, Evanston.

Lee Schlesinger, 2057 West Pierce avenue, civil engineering, Crane Tech.

Norri Sirri, 2903 West Belmont avenue, electrical engineering, Schurz.

Jay Warshawsky, 3248 West Wilson avenue, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Sophomore (4th term):

Joseph A. Bellino, 1742 North Sedgewick, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

George R. Boddeker, 1804 North Normandy, civil engineering, Steinmetz.

Robert E. Engdahl, 2930 Menard, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Leroy O. Gieseke, R. #1, Itasca, Ill., mechanical engineering, Glenbard, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Leroy C. Johnson, 2219 North Karlov, electrical engineering, Kelvyn Park.

Randall W. Johnson, 4909 West Pensacola, civil engineering, Schurz.

Ellis M. Landsbaum, 5638 North St.Louis avenue, chemical engineering, Von Steuben.

John F. Mitchell, 5121 Altgeld, electrical engineering, De Paul Academy.

Herman L. Patt, 2640 Haddon avenue, chemical engineering, Tuley.

Clifford C. Peterson, 3145 North Drake, electrical engineering, Kelvyn Park.

William C. Silva, 5107 West Montrose avenue, mechanical engineering, Strong-Vincent, Erie, Pa.

Richard L. Young, 6101 West Waveland avenue, English, Steinmetz.

Irving I. Wolken, 3047 Wabansia avenue, electrical engineering, Tuley.

Sophemores (3rd term):

Ernst T. Bengston, 6023 Byron street, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Lawrence F. Daum, 4448 North California avenue, physics, Roosevelt.

Kenneth V. Knudsen, 1730 North St.Louis avenue, electrical engineering, Kelvyn Park.

Julien A. Labow, 5003 North Sawyer, chemical engineering Von Steuben.

Joseph H. Laurinec, 6046 North Menard avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Jerome J. Laurinec, 6046 North Menard avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Herbert M. Matthews, 4111 North Bernard avenue, electrical engineering, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana.

Frank G. Ockerland, 6240 North Maplewood, mechanical engineering, Senn.

Gerald A. Panec, 4746 Patterson avenue, electrical engineering, St. Philip.

Robert E. Sharp, 3305 North Menard, electrical engineering, Foreman.

Richard W. Skulski, 4744 North Laramie, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Julian Snyder, 5000 North Troy street, civil engineering, Lane Tech.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Virginia P. Darociak, 2045 West Rice, home economics, Holy Family Academy, Chicago.

Frank N. Falch, 2041 North Kimball avenue, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Oscar J. Fisher, 1350 North Lorel, mechanical engineering, Coloma, Michigan.

Nathaniel R. Goodman, 1430 North Hoyne avenue, electrical engineering, Tuley.

Robert R. Holmes, 6354 Huntington street, electrical engineering, Taft.

Leo R. Idaszak, 2026 Webster, chemical engineering, Tuley.

-more-

Leonard J. Inc, 2343 North Mango, electrical engineering, Schurz.

Eugene A. Iwanski, 2322 West Walton, mechanical engineering, Cass Tech., Detroit, Michigan.

Charles E. Johnson, 6428 North Nordica, mechanical engineering, Roosevelt.

Ruth Katchur, 3724 West Eastwood avenue, home economics, Roosevelt.

Thaddeus L. Kolski, 6121 West Barry avenue, chemistry, Lane Tech.

Marvin B. Lewis, 4815 North Kimball avenue, electrical engineering, Von Steuben.

Stanley Malinowskik, 1670 West Division street, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

Norman Mittman, 5024 North Avers avenue, physics, Von Steuben.

Gilbert R. Speich, 4236 North Whipple avenue, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Robert A. Vandervest, 5047 West Altgeld, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Freshmen (1st term):

Harold A. Bergen, 3743 West Windsor avenue, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

William Galler, 4528 North Harding, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

-more-

Ralph W. Johnson, 6024 Byron street, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Marshall A. Kaplan, 4348 North Albany, mathematics, Roosevelt.

James T. Kouba, 912 North Western avenue, physics, St. Philip.

James A. Weinman, 3015 West Wilson avenue, physics, Roosevelt.

--JW--

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

Mailed: January 12, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

(Note to Editor: Names of students in your circulation area are underlined in red.)

CHICAGO -- One hundred ten students from Chicago suburbs are among the 705 undergraduates on the deans' honor list announced today by James C. Peebles, dean of engineering, and John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

The list is composed of all students who received a grade average above 2.00 for the previous term. Students with an average between 2.50 and 3.00 (B-plus to A) are accorded first honors and those between 2.00 and 2.49 (B to B-plus) second honors.

First honor students, with home addresses, major fields of study, and high schools from which they were graduated, are:

Seniors (8th term):

Donald H. Asire, Fox River Grove, mechanical engineering, Farragut (Chicago).

-more-

Joseph J. Odehnal, 1547 South Oak Park avenue, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Morton.

Seniors (7th term):

James H. Old, 1146 Holley court, Oak Park, civil engineering, Proviso Township.

Grover W. Fonton, 360 South avenue, Aurora, fire protection and safety engineering, East.

James L. Stueber, 761 Kane street, Aurora, fire protection and safety engineering, East.

Roger W. Tate, 6618 34th, Berwyn, chemical engineering, Morton.

Juniors (6th term):

Warren G. Brockmeier, 305 Foust avenue, Oak Park, fire protection and safety engineering, Oak Park.

John S. Culver, 30 Woodside road, Riverside, mechanical engineering, Yorkton (Saskatchewan, Canada).

Roger S. Dreffin, RFD #1, West Chicago, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Milton G. Huml, 2447 Cuyler avenue, Berwyn, mathematics, Morton.

Patricia A. Kennedy, 728 South Ridgeland, Oak Park, English, Oak Park.

Earle A. Phillips Jr., 3625 East avenue, Berwyn, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Robert L. Roderick, Mount Prospect, electrical engineering, Arlington Heights.

-more-

Paul A. Roys, 115 West Park, Villa Park, physics, York Community.

Owen C. Sladek, 2346 South Highland avenue, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Emil J. Tanana, 5340 West 24th Street, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Bert J. Topper, 645 South 20th avenue, Maywood, physics, Proviso Township.

Juniors (5th term):

Vincent S. Chobot, 2716 South Cuyler avenue, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Samuel R. Curiale, 437 Harrison street, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Carl V. Goding, 6928 30th place, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

George Knackstedt, 1013 Linden, Wilmette, electrical engineering, Hyde Park (Chicago).

Donald E. Miller, 2441 South Grove avenue, Berwyn, civil engineering, Morton.

Robert B. Newman, 2344 Lakeside place, Highland Park, industrial engineering, Highland Park.

William A. Plice, 134 North Humphrey, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Charles W. Siegmund Jr., 700 South Clifton, Park Ridge, chemical engineering, Senn (Chicago).

-more-

Sophomores (4th term):

George E. Lusk, 1804 South 50th court, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Ruth C. Bouril, Box 71, South Elgin, business and economics, Elgin.

Victor H. Marcolini, 3216 South 54th avenue, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Thomas S. Welch, 199 Parkview avenue, Riverside, mathematics, Riverside-Brookfield.

Freshmen (2nd term):

John B. Booth, 9030 Sheridan, Brookfield, electrical engineering, Riverside-Brookfield.

William F. Drews, 910 South 6th avenue, Maywood, chemical engineering, Proviso.

Donald Leal, 1805 South 17th avenue, Maywood, electrical engineering, Proviso.

Ernest W. Nordquist, 307 Nordica, Glenview, civil engineering, Niles Township.

Frank R. Roubik, 9726 Tully avenue, Oak Lawn, electrical engineering, Tilden (Chicago).

Donald H. Ward, 585 Prairie, Glen Ellyn, electrical engineering, Glenbard.

Freshman (1st term):

Donald E. Laskowski, 309 North Marion street, Oak Park, chemical engineering, Decatur.

-more-

Second honor students are:

Seniors (8th term):

Norman T. Bond, 324 South Catherine avenue, La Grange, electrical engineering, Lyons Township.

Joseph A. Chamberlin, 54 Superior street, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park-River Forest.

Walter Garbalinski, 15027 Marshfield, Harvey, business and economics, Thornton Township.

James F. Judd, 330 Home avenue, Oak Park, industrial engineering, Oak Park.

Arnold M. Mullen, 823 South Euclid avenue, Oak Park, industrial engineering, Proviso.

Robert J. Palkovic, 3604 Home avenue, Berwyn, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Richard Parks, 402 North Taylor, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

James Polak, 5716 West 22nd place, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Robert C. Reichel, 926 Monroe, River Forest, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Chandler L. Sammons, 412 South Kensington, La Grange, electrical engineering, Lyons Township.

Mills C. Tourtellotte, 11 East 138th street, Riverdale, mechanical engineering, Thornton Township.

Arthur W. Ware, 7827 Cressett drive, Elmwood Park, mechanical engineering, Steinmetz (Chicago).

-more-

Seniors (7th term):

Robert D. Campbell, 917 Ontario, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Otto C. Linhart, 1814 South 60th court, Cicero, physics, Morton.

Thomas J. Ryan, 2406 South Austin boulevard, Cicero, mechanical engineering, St. Ignatius (Chicago).

William L. Smart, 437 South Catherine, La Grange, mechanical engineering, Lyons Township.

Robert F. Waite, 1814 South 8th avenue, Maywood, industrial engineering, Oak Park.

Juniors (6th term):

Robert R. Bartlett, 930 South Euclid, Oak Park, industrial engineering, Oak Park.

Dudley W. Budlong Jr., 318 Orange street, Elgin, electrical engineering, Arlington Heights.

Don D. Davison, 525 North Grant, Hinsdale, electrical engineering, Hinsdale.

Edgar H. Fey, 66 South Kensington, La Grange, civil engineering, Tilden (Chicago).

Edwin G. Greenman, 2166 Ridge road, Homewood, chemical engineering, Joliet Township.

Donald K. Grover, 9432 Henrietta avenue, Brookfield, mechanical engineering, Riverside-Brookfield.

Donald W. Hansen, 410 Cottage Hill, Elmhurst, business and economics, Austin (Chicago).

-more-

Peter J. Klaphaak, 1805 Scoville, Berwyn, chemical engineering, George School (Pennsylvania).

Alexander C. Koehler, 3125 Harlem avenue, Berwyn, civil engineering, Morton.

Lawrence R. Krahe, 137 Harrison, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Arthur H. Kuhn. 2622 Grant, Evanston, civil engineering, St. George.

William J. Larson, 1105 North Raynor, Joliet, mechanical engineering, Joliet Township.

John C. Lentz, 241 Fifth street, Aurora, mechanical engineering, Marmion Military Academy.

Eugene A. Nitz, 2108 South 59th avenue, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Max L. Richards, 617 Milburn street, Evanston, civil engineering, Shattuck (Faribault, Minnesota).

Raymond E. Schreiber, 3511 Hollywood, Hollywood, electrical engineering, Riverside-Brookfield.

Ralph B. Sullivan Jr., 2438 Cochran street, Blue Island, fire protection and safety engineering, Blue Island.

Carl J. Swenson, 442 Austin avenue, Libertyville, electrical engineering, Lane Tech (Chicago).

Ida W. Wright, 2313 South Clinton avenue, Berwyn, Biology, Morton.

-more-

Juniors (5th term):

Ernest A. Baldini, 9833 South Avers, Evergreen Park, electrical engineering, Southeastern (Detroit).

Frederick J. Dickman, 155th & Greenwood, South Holland, Business and Economics, Thornton Township.

Harold E. Fortner, 2415 Gunderson avenue, Berwyn, industrial engineering, Morton.

Craig W. Graham, 440 Elgin avenue, Forest Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Marshall A. Newcome, 320 South Grove avenue, Oak Park, chemistry, Oak Park.

Alan H. Phillips, 837 South 19th avenue, Maywood, physics, Proviso.

Joseph E. Fraser, 1342 Wesley avenue, Berwyn, industrial engineering, Morton.

Richard W. Smith, 833 Lebanon, Aurora, mechanical engineering, East.

Salvatore W. Terranova, 86 West Main, Chicago Heights, mechanical engineering, Bloom Township.

Sophomores (4th term):

Lloyd B. Andrew Jr., 1019 South 7th avenue, Maywood, mechanical engineering, Fayetteville (Arkansas).

Robert L. Bergslien, 318 Sherman avenue, Evanston, electrical engineering, Evanston Township.

James F. Dunlap Jr., 209 South 3rd avenue, Maywood, Biology, Proviso.

-more-

Richard Fergle, 1616 South 60th court, Cicero, chemical engineering, Morton.

Leroy O. Gieseke, R. #1, Itasca, mechanical engineering, Glenbard.

George F. Kovar, 6411 West 27th street, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

John B. Lord, 1933 South 3rd avenue, Maywood, chemical engineering, St. Phillip (Chicago).

Eugene Sevin, 601 Keith, Waukegan, mechanical engineering, Senn (Chicago).

Eugene R. Stanley, 457 Duane, Glen Ellyn, electrical engineering, Glenbard.

Frank R. Valvoda, 2837 Wenonah avenue, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Fred E. Wilbur, 14 South Cass, Westmont, architecture, Downers Grove.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Theodore J. Adams. 570 South School street, Lombard, mechanical engineering, York Community.

Charles R. Bradlee, 9 North Huffman, Naperville, mechanical engineering, Naperville,

Audrey W. Brinkerhoff, Box 12, Flossmoor, home economics, Parker (Chicago).

Freshmen (2nd term):

Edward H. Fauth, R. #1, Oswego, mechanical engineering, East Aurora,

-more-

Ralph A. Hendrickson Jr., 102 McKinley avenue, Geneva, architecture, Geneva.

Keith E. McKee, R. #1, Box 76, Chicago Heights, civil engineering, Bloom Township.

John V. Peterson, 7915 Cressett drive, Elmwood Park, mechanical engineering, Proviso.

Walter H. Reed Jr., 621 South Wisconsin avenue, Villa Park, architecture, York Community.

Edward G. Rohn, 1032 Gunderson, Oak Park, civil engineering, Oak Park.

Robert D. Skorheim, 526 North Humphrey, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

John A. Swanson, 2603 Sheridan road, Evanston, mechanical engineering, Evanston Township.

Marvin H. Zelibor, 1904 South 49th avenue, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Freshmen (1st term):

Richard E. Daniel, 2415 South 58th avenue, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Richard C. Genis, 1611 South 49th court, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Edmund C. Goldbeck, 523 Madison, Glencoe, electrical engineering, Pullman Tech (Chicago).

Robert W. Gromer, 208 South 17th avenue, Maywood, industrial engineering, Proviso.

-more-

John A. Gurnett, 210 North Street, Elgin, chemical engineering, Elgin.

John W. McCall, 432 South Humphrey, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 12, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

(Note to Editor: Names of students in your circulation area are underlined in red.)

CHICAGO -- One hundred eleven north side students are among the 705 undergraduates on the deans' honor list announced today by James C. Peebles, dean of engineering, and John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

The list is composed of all students who received a grade average above 2.00 for the previous term. Students with an average between 2.50 and 3.00 (B-plus to A) are accorded first honors and those between 2.00 and 2.49 (B to B-plus) second honors.

First honor students, with home addresses, major fields of study, and high schools from which they were graduated, are:

Seniors (8th term):

Charles R. Adler, 1425 Rascher, chemical engineering, Senn.

John H. Bonin, 648 Wellington, mechanical engineering, Deutche Schule Mailand (Buzet, France).

Burton D. Fried, 6241 Winthrop, physics, Senn.

-more-

Veikko K. Peltola, 2924 Burling, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Seniors (7th term):

Grant Hansen, 1325 Wrightwood avenue, electrical engineering, San Bernardino, California.

Burton A. Lewis, 1428 Winnemac, civil engineering, Senn.

Jack D. Pomon, 4536 Magnolia, electrical engineering, San Francisco, California.

Juniors (6th term):

Victor W. Adams, 1951 Foster, mechanical engineering, Hirsch.

Irving H. Kovnat, 4530 Clifton avenue, mechanical engineering, Austin.

Westly E. Ruther, 6517 Greenview, chemical engineering, Sullivan.

Wilford M. Wittenberg, 1323 Touhy avenue, electrical engineering, Von Steuben.

Juniors (5th term):

Ernest A. Brunauer, 4146 Clarendon avenue, mechanical engineering, Vienna IX, Austria.

Howard H. Fink, 1551 Schreiber, biology, Sullivan.

Eric O. Gabler, 841 Dakin, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Maurice N. Gross, 4848 Rockwell street, industrial engineering.

George Knackstedt, 1013 Linden, Wilmette, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Robert B. Newman, 2344 Lakeside place, Highland Park, industrial, Highland Park.

Raymond M. Preston, 1604 Berwyn, electrical engineering, Foreman.

Sigismund O. Schreiber, 2117 Giddings, architecture, Shortridge (Indianapolis).

Sophomores (4th term):

Fred Bernstein, 1355 Touhy avenue, electrical engineering, Sullivan.

James H. Kogen, 1215 Lunt avenue, electrical engineering, Sullivan.

Roger B. Orensteen, 426 Surf street, industrial engineering, Senn.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Clifford P. Geisert, 6444 North Newgard avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Lakeview.

Howard L. Newman, 537 Belmont, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Richard G. Clow, 3753 North Wilton, mathematics, Sullivan.

Lawrence C. Mohr, 3539 North Hoyne avenue, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Ernest W. Nordquist, 307 Nordica, Glenview, civil engineering, Niles Township.

-more-

Alfred W. Reschke, 2322 Commonwealth avenue, biology, Lane Tech.

Freshmen (1st term):

James E. Atkinson, 829 Oakton street, Evanston, electrical engineering, Libbey (Toledo).

Kenneth D. Boenitz, 2634 Glenlake avenue, electrical engineering, Rock Island, Illinois.

Richard D. Cederberg, 2817 North Lakewood, civil engineering, Lane Tech.

Thomas L. Jackson, 4436 North Ashland avenue, chemical engineering, St. George.

Second honor students are:

Seniors (8th term):

Robert G. Burkhardt, 4043 North Greenview avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Robert J. Bushelle, 519 Deming place, electrical engineering, Pullman Tech.

John S. Carr, 1132 Loyola avenue, mechanical engineering, Sullivan.

Joseph R. Coulter, 1244 North Dearborn street, electrical engineering.

Ivan J. Damewood, 1506 West Rosemont, civil engineering, Lincoln, Nebraska.

James E. Doane, 425 Belmont avenue, mechanical engineering, Joliet, Illinois.

William E. Dunlap, 1436 North Astor, architecture, Lane Tech.

Erdick H. Nelson, 7007 Sheridan, architecture, West Chicago, Illinois.

Clara I. Sonenblum, 2310 West Farwell, home economics, Senn.

Robert I. Sulzer, 1724 Estes avenue, mechanical engineering, Sullivan.

Seniors (7th term):

Allan C. Elkins, 1318 Winnemac, electrical engineering, Senn.

Jonas A. Korn, 5515 Broadway, chemistry, Austin.

Franklin Levy, 612 Patterson, chemical engineering, Lakeview.

Charles Marini, Jr., 540 West Wellington, mechanical engineering, Alliance, Ohio.

Harvey Ross, 738 Briar place, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

Juniors (6th term):

Roy C. Berg, 1724 Carmen avenue, industrial engineering, Senn.

William Bradley, 4225 Broadway, business and economics, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Louis L. Fisher, 2700 Argyle street, electrical engineering, Roosevelt.

Spencer Floyd, 1619 Wilson avenue, business and economics, Lakeview.

Rudolph M. Hempel, 3718 North Janssen avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

George W. Hettrick, 2055 West Touhy avenue, mechanical engineering, Steinmetz.

Lloyd G. Keller, 934 Winona street, electrical engineering, Sullivan.

Arthur H. Kuhn, 2622 Grant, Evanston, civil engineering, St. George.

Walter I. Mansfield, 1237 North LaSalle street, architecture, Lane Tech.

Erwin Mitzenmacher, 518 West Locust, industrial engineering, Von Steuben.

Robert F. Moyer, 4542 Beacon, architecture, DeKalb Township.

Max L. Richards, 617 Milburn street, Evanston, civil engineering, Faribault, Minnesota.

Ralph E. Scheffers, 1347 Eddy, electrical engineering, Elmhurst, Illinois.

Theodore Shapin Jr., 2006 Sheridan road, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Carl J. Swenson, 442 Austin avenue, Libertyville, electrical engineering, Lane Tech.

Dorothy Turck, 152 West Schiller, architecture, Milwaukee.

Joseph L. Waldvogel, 5637 North Talman, civil engineering, Loyola Academy.

Race N. Wilt, 5857 Winthrop, fire protection and safety engineering, Senn.

Juniors (5th term):

Charles J. Berg Jr., 6241 North Winthrop avenue, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Edward N. Heger, 4446 North Meade avenue, chemical engineering, Schurz.

Ralph A. Klein, 1314 Cornelia avenue, biology, Lane Tech.

John N. Reding, 4925 North Winchester avenue, chemical engineering, St. Gregory.

Albert J. Schwarz, 6040 North Winthrop avenue, mechanical engineering, Senn.

John H. Stern, 827 West Lawrence avenue, industrial engineering, Andarko, Oklahoma.

Sophomores (4th term):

Sherwood Benson, 3521 North Broadway, electrical engineering, Senn.

Robert M. Bergslien, 318 Sherman avenue, Evanston, electrical engineering, Evanston Township.

Ronald J. Born, 515 Briar place, business and economics, Senn.

Harold J. Cliffer, 5047 North Sheridan road, architecture, Hyde Park.

Alan D. Conner, 1044 Waveland avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Bruce G. Graham, 4140 North Leavitt street, chemistry, Princeton Township.

Jerome Greenstein, 2256 North Cleveland, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Herbert S. Levinson, 3907 North Damen avenue, civil engineering, Roosevelt.

Paul R. Mayer, 848 West Cornelia avenue, civil engineering, Waller.

Martin Reinheimer, 4335 North Dayton street, architecture, Frankfort, Germany.

Eugene Sevin, 601 Keith, Waukegan, Illinois, mechanical engineering, Senn.

Chester E. Spurrier, 4308 North Kenmore avenue, mechanical engineering, Carthage, Missouri.

James Wangersheim, 902 West Agatite avenue, mechanical engineering, Senn.

William F. Weprin, 6340 North Wayne avenue, mechanical engineering, Roosevelt.

Sophomores (3rd term):

George J. Andrews, 1506 West Rosemont, mechanical engineering, Senn.

Dale R. Barrows, 1200 West Eddy street, electrical engineering, Orange Township, Waterloo, Iowa.

Angelus Duros, 1830 West Wilson avenue, civil engineering, Lane Tech.

Harry Himmelblau Jr., 1720 West Chase avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

-more-

Lawrence Neikrug, 7031 North Sheridan road, architecture, Sullivan.

Rita F. Omensky, 1644 West Pratt boulevard, home economics, Sullivan.

Edward Paul, 1331 West Loyola avenue, architecture, Community, Wood River, Illinois.

Robert I. Rodig, 4426 North Wolcott street, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Lloyd G. Salness, 5122 West Waveland avenue, electrical engineering, L'Anse, Michigan.

Leonard A. Schmidt, 1306 West Newport avenue, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Donald R. Ayer, 1525 West Granville avenue, physics, Senn.

George M. Baxter, 1930 West Bradley place, civil engineering, Lane Tech.

Robert S. Blumenthal, 6638 North Newgard avenue, industrial engineering, Sullivan.

Merritt J. Davoust, 7112 North Ridge avenue, chemical engineering, St. George.

Ralph B. Kravis, 1357½ West Touhy avenue, civil engineering, Crane Tech.

Seymour J. Lorber, 6357 North Oakley, industrial engineering, Lakeview Evening.

Edgar W. Morse, 6215 North Rockwell, chemistry, Senn.

Thomas J. Murphy, 6335 North Magnolia avenue, electrical engineering, DePaul Academy.

John W. Sugden, 5633 North Kenmore avenue, architecture, Salt Lake City, Utah.

John A. Swanson, 2603 Sheridan road, Evanston, mechanical engineering, Evanston Township.

Freshman (1st term):

Paul R. Cooper, 7625 North Sheridan road, industrial engineering, Lane Tech.

Edmund C. Goldbeck, 523 Madison, Glencoe, Illinois, electrical engineering, Pullman Tech.

Gerald H. Golden, 6539 North Artesian avenue, chemical engineering, Lane Tech.

Bertram Gottlieb, 5951 North Paulina, business and economics, Senn.

Thomas J. Walsh, 1745 West Arthur, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

--JW--

NS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 12, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

(Note to Editors: Names of students in your circulation area are underlined in red.)

CHICAGO -- One hundred fifty seven west side students are among the 705 undergraduates on the deans' honor list announced today by James C. Peebles, dean of engineering, and John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

The list is composed of all students who received a grade average above 2.00 for the previous term. Students with an average between 2.50 and 3.00 (B-plus to A) are accorded first honors and those between 2.00 and 2.49 (B to B-plus) second honors.

First honor students, with home addresses, major fields of study, and high schools from which they were graduated, are:

Seniors (8th term):

Harold F. Caplett, 3818 West Jackson boulevard, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Lester Kolom, 3747 West Douglas, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

Joseph J. Odehnal, 1547 South Oak Park avenue, Berwyn, Illinois, Morton.

-more-

Leonard Rabins, 3728 West Douglas, electrical engineering, Marshall.

Seniors (7th term):

Joseph B. Goldenberg, 46 North Parkside, mechanical engineering, Austin.

Thomas J. Marchwick, 3338 West 21st street, electrical engineering, Farragut.

James H. Old, 1146 Holley court, Oak Park, civil engineering, Proviso Township.

Grover W. Ponton, 3236 South Michigan avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Aurora East.

Robert A. Rountry, 2427 South Lawndale avenue, mechanical engineering, Farragut.

James L. Stueber, 761 Kane street, Aurora, fire protection and safety engineering, Aurora East.

Roger W. Tate, 6618 34th, Berwyn, chemical engineering, Morton.

Juniors (6th term):

Warren G. Brockmeier, 305 Foust avenue, Oak Park, fire protection and safety engineering, Oak Park.

John S. Culver, 30 Woodside road, Riverside, mechanical engineering, Yorkton, Sash., Canada.

Roger S. Dreffin, RFD #1, West Chicago, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Sigmund M. Fisher, 3851 Lexington street, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

Milton G. Huml, 2447 Cuyler avenue, Berwyn, mathematics, Morton.

Patricia A. Kennedy, 728 South Ridgeland, Oak Park, English, Oak Park.

Cecil C. Lencioni, 201 South Kedzie avenue, electrical engineering, St. Phillip.

Lloyd A. Peterson, 3427 West Jackson boulevard, electrical engineering, Austin.

Earle A. Phillips Jr., 3625 East avenue, Berwyn, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Paul A. Roys, 115 West Park, Villa Park, physics, York Community.

Lionel Shub, 3144 West 15th street, electrical engineering, Manley.

Owen C. Sladek, 2346 South Highland avenue, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Emil J. Tanana, 5340 West 24th street, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Bert J. Toppel, 645 South 20th avenue, Maywood, physics, Proviso Township.

Harold Tornheim, 4246 West End avenue, electrical engineering, Austin.

Juniors (5th term):

Vincent S. Chobot, 2716 South Cuyler avenue, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Samuel R. Curiale, 437 Harrison street, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Carl V. Goding, 6928 30th place, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Eugene Goldberg, 1543 South St.Louis avenue, physics, Harrison.

Donald E. Miller, 2441 South Grove avenue, Berwyn, civil engineering, Morton.

Raymond J. Perina, 2619 South Crawford avenue, electrical engineering, Farragut.

William A. Plice, 134 North Humphrey, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Sophomores (4th term):

George E. Lusk, 1804 South 50th court, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Robert E. Morgan, 2523 West 65th avenue, electrical engineering, Austin.

Clarence J. Smith, 3154 South Michigan, Western Springs, industrial engineering, South Shore.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Ruth C. Bouril, P.S. Box 71, South Elgin, Ill., business and economics, Elgin.

Otto J. Hausknecht, 2340 South Homan, chemical engineering, Farragut.

Victor H. Marcolini, 3216 South 54th avenue, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Irving H. Melnick, 2533 West Madison, chemistry, Crane Tech.

Miles Skrivanek, 1501 West 18th street, electrical engineering, Harrison.

Thomas S. Welch, 199 Parkview avenue, Riverside, Ill., mathematics, Riverside-Brookfield.

Freshmen (2nd term):

John B. Booth, 9030 Sheridan, Brookfield, Ill., electrical engineering, Riverside-Brookfield.

William P. Drews, 910 South 6th avenue, chemical engineering, Proviso Township.

Donald F. Leal, 1805 South 17th avenue, Maywood, Ill., electrical engineering, Proviso.

James A. Mason, 1411 South Kostner, industrial engineering, South Side, Newark, New Jersey.

Leonard E. Messineo, 908 South Keeler, industrial engineering, Marshall.

David Miller, 1328 South Kedvale, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

Donald H. Ward, 585 Prairie, Glen Ellyn, Ill., electrical engineering, Glenbard.

Freshmen (1st term):

Howard E. Johnson, 5419 West Rice street, electrical engineering, Herrin, Illinois.

Donald E. Laskowski, 309 North Marion street, Oak Park, chemical engineering, Decatur, Illinois.

Charles E. Muris, 625 South Kedvale, civil engineering, Marshall.

-more-

Richard T. Prince, 1316 South Central Park avenue, physics, St. Phillip.

Frank J. Weingartner, 4301 West Monroe street, electrical engineering, Oak Park-River Forest Township.

Second honor students are:

Seniors (8th term):

Norman T. Bond, 324 S. Catherine avenue, La Grange, Ill., electrical engineering, Lyons Township.

Marion J. Carroccio, 2625 South Keeler avenue, electrical engineering, Harrison.

Joseph A. Chamberlin, 54 Superior street, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park-River Forest Township.

Robert H. Jacobson, 1359 South Kildare,avenue, mechanical engineering, Manley.

Louis Joseph, 1306 South Lawndale, chemical engineering, Marshall.

James F. Judd, 330 Home avenue, Oak Park, industrial engineering, Oak Park.

Arnold M. Mullen, 823 South Euclid avenue, Oak Park, industrial engineering, Proviso Township.

Robert J. Palkovic, 3604 Home avenue, Berwyn, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Richard R. Parks, 402 North Taylor, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

James C. Polak, 5716 West 22nd place, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Robert C. Reichel, 926 Monroe, River Forest, Ill., mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Irving M. Rosenbaum, 5535 West Congress street, chemical engineering, Tucson Senior, Tucson, Arizona.

Chandler L. Sammons, 412 South Kensington, La Grange, Ill., electrical engineering, Lyons Township.

George Sherman, 1149 South Richmond, biology, Manley.

Kenneth D. Swanson, 1151 North Mason, mechanical engineering, Central Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.

Seniors (7th term):

Thomas A. Camp, 3345 West Polk street, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Robert D. Campbell, 917 Ontario, Oak Park, mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

Paul Goldsmith, 624 Independence, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

Leonard M. Hoffman, 3527 West 12th place, mechanical engineering, Morton, Berwyn, Ill.

Harold W. Husa, 1508 South Komensky avenue, mechanical engineering, Farragut.

Otto C. Linhart, 1814 South 60th court, Cicero, physics, Morton, Berwyn, Ill.

Erwin J. Puto, 2309 South Albany, mechanical engineering, Harrison.

Thomas J. Ryan, 2406 South Austin boulevard, mechanical engineering, St. Ignatius.

Morris Shapiro, 2512 West 12th place, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

William L. Smart, 437 South Catherine, La Grange, Ill., mechanical engineering, Lyons Township.

Thomas Svetlik, 2335 South Lawndale avenue, mechanical engineering, Harrison.

Robert F. Waite, 1814 South 8th avenue, Maywood, industrial engineering, Oak Park.

Juniors (6th term):

Robert R. Bartlett, 930 South Euclid, Oak Park, industrial engineering, Oak Park.

Dudley W. Budlong Jr., 318 Orange street, Elgin, Ill., electrical engineering, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Don D. Davison, 525 North Grant, Hinsdale, Ill., electrical engineering, Hinsdale.

Edgar H. Fey, 66 South Kensington, La Grange, Ill., civil engineering, Tilden Tech, Chicago.

Jack Gassman, 1547 South Ridgeway, mechanical engineering, Manley.

Donald K. Grover, 9432 Henrietta avenue, Brookfield, Ill., mechanical engineering, Riverside-Brookfield.

Donald W. Hansen, 410 Cottage Hill, Elmhurst, Ill., business and economics, Austin, Chicago.

Peter J. Klaphaak, 1805 Scoville avenue, Berwyn, chemical engineering, George School, Pennsylvania.

Alexander C. Koehler, 3125 Harlem avenue, Berwyn, civil engineering, Morton.

Lawrence R. Krahe, 137 Harrison, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

John C. Lentz, 241 Fifth street, Aurora, mechanical engineering, Marmion Military Academy.

Valentino Leva, 1217 South Springfield avenue, English, Crane Tech.

Carol J. Moses, 1871 South Kedzie avenue, physics, Farragut.

Eugene A. Nitz, 2108 South 59th avenue, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton, Berwyn.

Richard N. Nowell, 213 North Kildare avenue, phychology and education, Crane Tech.

Joseph F. Oles, 2622 Stark street, mechanical engineering, Kelly.

Harry J. Opila, 1826 South Millard avenue, chemical engineering, St. Ignatius.

Leo A. Polivka, 1903 South 50th avenue, mechanical engineering, Farragut.

Raymond E. Schreiber, 3511 Hollywood, Hollywood, Ill., electrical engineering, Riverside-Brookfield.

Morton M. Sherman, 3626 West Polk street, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Eugene J. Szymski, 3318 North Ridgeway, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

George P. Wnuck, 5926 West Cortland street, industrial engineering, Lane Tech.

Ida W. Wright, 2313 South Clinton avenue, Berwyn, biology, Morton.

-more-

Joseph Jashon, 3633 Shakespeare, electrical engineering, Tuley.

Juniors (5th term):

Isadore Bloch, 3831 West Fillmore street, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

Mark I. Finfer, 3342 Douglas boulevard, architecture, Marshall.

Harold E. Fortner, 2415 Gunderson avenue, Berwyn, industrial engineering, Morton.

Marvin Glassenber, 300 South Hamlin avenue, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Craig W. Graham, 440 Elgin avenue, Forest Park, Ill., mechanical engineering, Oak Park.

George S. McHenry, 1034 North Lockwood avenue, mechanical engineering, Austin.

George A. Koe, 4236 West 21st place, mechanical engineering, Farragut.

Marshall M. Newcome, 320 South Grove avenue, Oak Park, chemistry, Oak Park.

Alan H. Phillips, 837 South 19th avenue, Maywood, physics, Proviso Township.

Joseph E. Praser, 1342 Wesley avenue, Berwyn, industrial engineering, Morton.

Richard W. Smith, 833 Lebanon, Aurora, mechanical engineering, East Aurora.

Sophomores (4th term):

Lloyd B. Andrews Jr., 1019 South 7th avenue, Maywood, Ill., mechanical engineering, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

-more-

Leonard Z. Breen, 1226 South Independence, business and economics, Crane Tech.

Irving I. Budish, 1620 South Harding avenue, electrical engineering, Senn.

Anthony A. Ciotola, 3336 West Carroll avenue, electrical engineering, Marshall.

James P. Dunlap Jr., 209 South 3rd avenue, Maywood, Ill. biology, Proviso Township.

Richard R. Fergle, 1616 South 60th court, Cicero, chemical engineering, Morton.

James A. Finlayson, 1817 South Springfield avenue, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

George J. Hruska, 3058 South Avers avenue, industrial engineering, Farragut.

George F. Kovar, 6411 West 27th street, Berwyn, electrical engineering, Morton.

Edward M. Larkin, 830 North Lorel, psychology and education, Washington Irving Evening, New York, N.Y.

John B. Lord, 1933 South 3rd avenue, Maywood, chemical engineering, St. Phillip, Chicago.

Harry Ludwig, 3146 West 17th street, electrical engineering, Crane Tech.

William O. McLean, 4101 West Gladys, mechanical engineering, Greenville, Illinois.

John R. Ripley Jr., 5243 West Lake, industrial engineering, St. Mel.

-more-

Eugene R. Stanley, 457 Duane, Glen Ellyn, Ill., electrical engineering, Glenbard.

Frank R. Valvoda, 2837 Wenonah avenue, Berwyn, Ill., electrical engineering, Morton.

Fred E. Wilbur, 14 South Cass, Westmont, Ill., architecture, Downers Grove, Illinois.

Roland N. Wille, 1261 West Cabrini, mechanical engineering, Lane Tech.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Theodore J. Adams, 570 South School street, Lombard, Ill., mechanical engineering, York Community, Elmhurst, Ill.

Robert Blevitsky, 724 South Independence boulevard, chemical engineering, Marshall.

Charles R. Bradlee, 9 North Huffman, Naperville, Ill., mechanical engineering, Naperville.

Robert B. Cheever, 1541 Cora, Des Plaines, Ill., civil engineering, Maine Township.

John T. Dygdon, 2050 West Cullerton, mechanical engineering, Harrison.

Arthur Eberstein, 3315 West 15th street, physics, Harrison.

Harold I. Goldsmith, 1608 South Homan avenue, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

Julius Huff, 4243 West Roosevelt road, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Robert A. Eubanks, 2046 Maypole avenue, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Charles J. Kolar, 2852 South Hamlin avenue, mechanical engineering, Farragut.

William P. Manos, 4739 West Adams street, mechanical engineering, Austin.

Seymour V. Parter, 3615 West Polk street, physics, Marshall.

Frank Pospisil, 3614 West 26th street, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Perry L. Toback, 3304 Grenshaw, electrical engineering, Marshall.

Anthony M. Trozzolo, 4410 Lexington, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Julian Friedman, 3111 West 15th street, mechanical engineering, Harrison.

Leonard E. Fron, 2340 South Troy street, chemical engineering, Weber.

Ralph Hendrickson Jr., 102 McKinley avenue, Geneva, Ill., architecture, Geneva Community.

Sidney D. Joffe, 1254 South Keeler, mechanical engineering, Crane Tech.

Lilliam J. Koslowski, 5434 Augusta boulevard, biology, Austin.

Fred Mamett, 3250 West Ogden avenue, electrical engineering, Harrison.

John V. Peterson, 3154 South Michigan avenue, mechanical engineering, Proviso Township, Maywood, Ill.

-more-

Walter H. Reed Jr., 621 South Wisconsin avenue, Villa Park, Ill., architecture, York Community.

Edward G. Rohn, 1032 Gunderson, Oak Park, civil engineering, Oak Park.

Robert D. Skorheim, 626 North Humphrey, Oak Park, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Marvin H. Zelibor, 1904 South 49th avenue, Cicero, mechanical engineering, Morton.

Freshmen (1st term):

Richard E. Daniel, 2415 South 58th avenue, Cicero, electrical engineering, Morton.

Robert M. Ducay, 1717 South Union avenue, business and economics, Harrison.

Richard C. Gouis, 1611 South 49th court, Cicero, Ill., mechanical engineering, Morton.

Robert William Gromer, 208 South 17th avenue, Maywood, Ill., industrial engineering, Proviso Township.

John A. Gurnett, 210 North street, Elgin, Ill., chemical engineering, Elgin.

John W. McCall, 423 South Humphrey, electrical engineering, Oak Park.

Michael H. Robinson Jr., 3514 Franklin boulevard, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

--JW--

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 12, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

(Note to Editor: Names of students in your circulation area are underlined in red.)

CHICAGO -- One hundred nine South side students are among the 705 undergraduates on the deans' honor list announced today by James C. Peebles, dean of engineering, and John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

The list is composed of all students who received a grade average above 2.00 for the previous term. Students with an average between 2.50 and 3.00 (B-plus to A) are accorded first honors and those between 2.00 and 2.49 (B to B-plus) second honors.

First honor students, with home addresses, major fields of study, and high schools from which they were graduated, are:

Seniors (8th term):

Irwin A. Benjamin, 5442 Harper, civil engineering, Boston Latin (Boston).

William J. Kahl, 1140 Hyde Park avenue, mechanical engineering, Hyde Park.

James Y. Oldshue, 434 East 88th street, chemical engineering, Fenger.

-more-

Robert E. Saxe, 5638 Blackstone, electrical engineering, St. Michael.

Ivan J. Stampalia Jr., 5215 Ellis, electrical engineering, Ballard (Seattle).

Seniors (7th term):

Seymour Lascoe, 1835 East 78th street, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Joseph Partlow Jr., 8644 Champlain, electrical engineering, Calumet.

Howard G. Salzman, 6748 Cornell, mechanical engineering, Hyde Park.

Thomas J. Snodgrass, 7237 Phillips avenue, chemical engineering, Janesville, (Wisconsin).

Juniors (6th term):

Stanley W. Anderson, 1043 East Marquatte road, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Bruno P. Conterato, 130th street and Doty avenue, architecture, Pullman Tech.

Eugene Flory, 7749 Clyde avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Camden (New Jersey).

Richard X. French Jr., 1323 East Marquette road, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Arnold L. Guttman, 4637 Lake Park avenue, mechanical engineering, Madison (Brooklyn).

Toshito Matsumoto, 921 East 40th street, electrical engineering, Belmont (Los Angeles).

-more-

Malcolm Smith, 8705 South Chicago avenue, mathematics, Bowen.

John B. Stover, Jr., 1438 East 65th place, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Robert E. Swartout, 2670 East 78th street, electrical engineering, Tilden.

Juniors (5th term):

Donald L. Carlson, 8830 Michigan, fire protection and safety engineering, Fenger.

Roger J. Connor, 1421 East 60th street, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Alfred G. Erickson, 7621 Maryland avenue, mechanical engineering, Hirsch.

Robert W. Hardy, 825 East 90th place, fire protection and safety engineering, Fenger.

Lawrence J. Stratton, 2211 East 69th street, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

William M. Thompson, 6618 University, electrical engineering, St. Leo.

Kurtin T. Webb, 1459 East 53rd street, civil engineering, District IV (Vienna).

Sophomores (4th term):

Jerome K. Delson, 6941 Merrill, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Robert S. Hamilton, 5315 Blackstone avenue, industrial engineering, Benton Township.

David D. Pasik, 1136 East 46th street, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

John H. Potocki, 8844 Muskegon, electrical engineering, Bowen.

Frank T. Solmitz, 5730 Maryland, physics, University College (Nottingham, England).

Sophomores (3rd term):

Sidney S. Lewis, 6126 Ellis, chemical engineering, Hyde Park.

Freshmen (2nd term):

None.

Second honor students are:

Seniors (8th term):

A. Earl Austin, 1508 East 72nd street, chemical engineering, Hyde Park.

Herbert G. Eck Jr., 7812 Jeffery, electrical engineering, St. Ignatius.

Leonard C. Ferguson, 13317 Commercial avenue, mechanical engineering, Thornton Fractional.

Charles F. Hill, 10646 Avenue F, electrical engineering, Tilden.

William C. Krone, 7715 Everhard avenue, mechanical engineering, Hirsch.

Grant E. Medin, 7533 Ridgeland, chemical engineering, South Shore.

Byron J. Round, 10717 Greenbay avenue, mechanical engineering, Tilden.

Bissell J. Smith, 7150 Ridgeland avenue, mechanical engineering, Campion Jesuit (Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin).

Clyde A. Wallace, 8011 Ingleside, business and economics, Madison (Indiana).

Seniors (7th term):

Richard E. Brown, 6533 Vernon avenue, electrical engineering, Tilden

Wilbur W. Hanahan, 8001 Dorchester, industrial engineering, Hirsch.

Harold E. Hoffman, 7408 Bennett avenue, electrical engineering, St. Leo.

Edwin J. Horton, 8415 Michigan avenue, electrical engineering, Calumet.

Jerome H. Hutcheson, 7207 Constance, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Jerry A. Knight, 5301 Kimbark, business and economics, Hyde Park.

Henry F. Miller, 7016 East End avenue, mechanical engineering, Tilden.

Claude A. Shepard, 7751 Clyde avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Hirsch.

Vrajlal A. Sura, 1414 East 59th street, chemical engineering, University of Bombay.

Juniors (6th term):

William M. Boyer, 5526 Blackstone, chemistry, Hyde Park.

Alexander Corazzo, 323 Cermak, architecture, La Martiniere (lyon, France.

-more-

Maristell Dixon, 8033 Bennett avenue, political science, Loretto Academy.

Earle W. Fassett, 7232 Euclid, mechanical engineering, Pashal (Fort Worth).

David S. Felsenthal Jr., 5400 Harper avenue, fire protection and safety engineering, Hyde Park.

Robert G. Hill, 8040 Evans avenue, electrical engineering, Hirsch.

Joseph E. Kossan, 829 East 89th place, mechanical engineering, Fenger.

Robert M. Natkin, 822 East 46th street, physics, Hyde Park.

Willard Skolnik, 5305 Maryland, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Homer R. Soyster, 8223 Ridgeland, civil engineering, Hirsch.

Roland E. Weber, 4341 Oakenwald, fire protection and safety engineering, Lane Tech.

Juniors (5th term):

Harold M. Kimball, 1455 East 69th place, civil engineering, St. Leo.

Kenneth M. Lewis, 7409 Crandon, industrial engineering, Hyde Park.

Robert B. Merrick, 5519 Kenwood avenue, mathematics, Hirsch.

John F. Russell, 7825 Cregier avenue, electrical engineering, Mt. Carmel.

Charles B. Schram, 5242 Hyde Park boulevard, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Emil C. Svinicki, 5315 Drexel, architecture, Stephenson (Michigan).

Louis S. Tyma Jr., 7221 Constance, mechanical engineering, St. Rita.

Arthur E. Wychocki, 8341 Manistee avenue, mechanical engineering, St. Leo.

Sophomores (4th term):

Robert W. Amstutz, 3222 Michigan avenue, electrical engineering, Mt. Carmel.

John P. Amundsen, 9142 Essex avenue, electrical engineering, Bowen.

Richard S. Axelrood, 5000 East End avenue, electrical engineering, Western Military Academy.

Joseph Chernof Jr., 7116 Constance avenue, physics, South Shore.

George S. Fowler, 6341 Champlain avenue, architecture, Tilden.

Leonard B. Freeman, 4530 Ellis avenue, architecture, Stuyvesant Tech (Brooklyn).

Herbert E. Gertz, 7433 Colfax, mathematics, Hirsch.

Norman L. Isaacson, 5135 Blackstone, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Raymond A. Klopsch, 7518 Jeffery avenue, English, South Shore.

Arthur F. Ries, 4721 Ellis avenue, chemical engineering, Hyde Park.

Donald J. Ryan, 440 E. 87th place, electrical engineering, St. Leo.

Stuart Sack, 4540 Drexel, chemical engineering, Hyde Park.

Alexander Sinila, 8546 Bennett avenue, mechanical engineering, Bowen.

Arthur W. Von Fange, 8030 St. Lawrence, mechanical engineering, Deshler (Nebraska).

John F. Williams, 5631 Kenwood avenue, industrial engineering, Hyde Park.

Sophomores (3rd term):

Morton E. Goldberg, 7018 Clyde, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

David J. Halperin, 6821 Crandon, chemistry, Austin.

Richard J. Pavlicek, 323 East Cermak road, architecture, Mechanics Arts (St. Paul).

Robert D. Sickafoose, 1520 East 59th street, chemical engineering, Hyde Park.

Hugh W. Wood, 6522 Lafayette, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Freshmen (2nd term):

Robert E. Fireman, 5715 Kenwood avenue, business and economics, Hyde Park.

Yaye Furutani, 4429 Ellis, biology, Oxnard Union (California).

Richard Golick, 4743 Drexel boulevard, industrial engineering, Baron Byng (Montreal).

Peter E. Grafton, 3214 Michigan, electrical engineering, Reno (Nevada).

Hallvard Grodem, 4746 Kenwood, chemical engineering, Hoyland Realskole (Sandnes, Sweden).

Robert W. Larson, 7210 Vernon, chemical engineering, Calumet.

Robert L. Logelin, 5426 University avenue, mechanical engineering, Tilden.

Keith E. McKee, Chicago Heights, civil engineering, Bloom Township.

James M. Nickerson, 10203 Commercial, electrical engineering, Lincoln (Nebraska).

Herbert N. Nordlander, 7459 Ellis avenue, architecture, Batavia.

Arnold Rosenbloom, 5418 Ingleside, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Robert S. Sowa, 1533 East 72nd, business and economics, Hirsch.

Gregory W. Streb, 7524 Ridgeland, business and economics, Bowen.

Sheldon A. Tobler, 7018 Paxton avenue, electrical engineering, Hyde Park.

Harold R. Zeitlin, 5124 University, chemical engineering, Crane Tech.

-more-

Freshmen (1st term):

Edward B. Frysinger, 5216 Blackstone, electrical engineering, Edwards (Ashville, North Carolina).

Schuyler C. Johnson, 7854 Ellis avenue, chemical engineering, Mt. Carmel.

Richard P. Menaul, 5801 Blackstone, electrical engineering, University High.

Thomas Oshta, 4146 Berkeley avenue, chemical engineering, Lodi Union (California).

James E. Radja, 10216 Avenue L, chemistry, Bowen.

Bruce W. Tennant, 8036 Paxton avenue, chemical engineering, South Shore.

-hpb-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

E

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 13, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Frank C. Harriman has been named director of foods at Illinois Institute of Technology, Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, announced today.

Harriman, who was recently manager of the Student Union at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., will serve as supervisor of the North Student Union, South Student Union, and Graduate House cafeterias on the Illinois Tech campus.

Trained in the University of Chicago's restaurant administration program, Harriman spent four years in the Army as steward of the officer's mess and mess supervisor in a training camp of 20,000 men.

-fwj-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 13, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Stanton E. Winston, dean of the evening division at Illinois Institute of Technology and director of the annual Midwest Power Conference, today announced the tentative program for the tenth annual meeting April 7, 8, and 9 in Chicago.

The three-day conference, sponsored annually by Illinois Tech, will be held this year in the Sheraton Hotel. Those who plan to attend are requested to make early reservations.

The tentative program follows:

(see next page)

Note to Editors: You will be sent two copies of the final program as soon as it is ready. At that time we shall ask you to check the papers you would like to have, and we shall send them to you for use after delivery. -- Jim Armsey

Revised to January 8, 1948

MIDWEST POWER CONFERENCE
PRELIMINARY PROGRAM
April 7-8-9, 1948
Sheraton Hotel, Chicago

Wednesday, April 7, 1948

8:30 A.M. Registration, Sheraton Hotel.

10:00 A.M. Opening Meeting. Chairman: Henry T. Heald, President, Illinois Institute of Technology.

(a) Address of Welcome. D. D. Ewing, Head, School of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University.

(b) Estimates of Future Electric-Power Needs of the United States. F. R. Benedict, Manager, Industry Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric Corporation, East Pittsburgh.

(c) Flood Control and Power in the Southwest. Edwin Vennard, Vice President, Middle West Service Co., Chicago.

(d) The Trek of Industry Westward. John M. Drabelle, Chief Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Iowa Electric Light and Power Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

12:15 P.M. Joint Luncheon with A.S.M.E. Chairman: Robert Krause, Chairman, Chicago Sect., A.S.M.E. Speaker: Arrangements pending.

2:00 P.M. Central Station Practice.* Chairman: R. B. Gutekunst, Chairman, Power & Fuels Div., Chicago Sect., A.S.M.E.
(Sponsored and arranged by the Power & Fuels Div., Chicago Sect., A.S.M.E.)

(a) Arrangements pending.

(b) Arrangements pending.

2:00 P.M. Developments in Heating. Chairman: William Goodman, Illinois Institute of Technology.

(a) Panel Heating, Design Procedures. F. W. Hutchinson, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of California.

(b) Comparative Performance of Panel and Convection Systems in Research Residence. S. Konzo and R. W. Roose, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Illinois.

3:30 P.M. Diesel Power, Chairman: John W. Andeen, University of Minnesota.

(a) Combustion in Diesel Engines. Otto Uyehara and P. S. Myers, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Wisconsin.

(b) A Test Cell for Measuring Engine Noise. W. P. Green, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Illinois Institute of Technology.

3:30 P.M. Electrical Measurements. Chairman: F. D. Weeks, Chairman, Industrial Group, Chicago Sec., A.I.E.
(Sponsored and arranged by the Industrial Group, Chicago Sect., A.I.E.E.)

* A short discussion is included at the end of each technical session.

(a) Electrical Measurement of Nonelectrical Quantities. Everett S. Lee, Engineer, General Engineering and Consulting Lab., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.
(b) Measurement of Power and Power Factor in Industrial Plants. Erwin Boland, General Electric Co., West Lynn, Mass.

3:30 P.M. Power Plant Equipment and Appraisal. Chairman: Norman A. Parker, University of Illinois.
(a) Selection of Mechanical Draft Fans. A. P. Darlington, Head, Mechanical Draft Div., American Blower Corp., Detroit.
(b) Steam Power Plant Appraisal. Harry F. Lowe, Sloan, Cook & Lowe, Consulting Engineers, Chicago.
(c) Condensers, their Use and Application in Water-Shortage Areas. R. J. Martin, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Illinois.

Thursday, April 8, 1948

9:00 A.M. Feedwater Treatment No. 1. Chairman: Ben G. Elliott, University of Wisconsin.
(a) Causes and Prevention of Condensate-Return-Line Corrosion. R. T. Hanlon, Special Service Engineer, National Aluminate Corp., Chicago.
(b) The Practical Approach to Modern Boiler Water Treatment. R. C. Ulmer, Technical Director, E. F. Drew & Co., New York.

9:00 A.M. Excitation Systems. Chairman; R. W. Watson, Westinghouse Electric Corp.
(a) Excitation Requirements and Control of Reactive Power. W. A. Lewis, Illinois Institute of Technology.
(b) Rotating Regulator Excitors. C. Lynn, Westinghouse Electric Corp., East Pittsburgh.

10:30 A.M. Hydro Power. Chairman: W. A. Lewis, Illinois Institute of Technology.
(a) Japanese Electric Power System. E. J. Burger, Vice President and Division Manager, Ohio Public Service Co., Lorain, Ohio.
(b) Sediment Transportation in Streams in Relation to Power Plant Operation. M. C. Boyer, Research Engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, State University of Iowa.

10:30 A.M. Locomotive Power Units. Chairman: D. D. Ewing, Purdue Univ.
(a) The Gas-Turbine Locomotive. P. R. Broadley, Mechanical Engineer, Central Railroad Co. of N.J., on loan as Ass't. to Director of Research, Locomotive Development Committee, Baltimore.
(b) Arrangements pending.

12:15 P.M. Joint Luncheon with A.I.E.E. Chairman: Jesse E. Hobson, Chairman, Chicago Sect., A.I.E.E. Speaker: A. C. Monteith, Manager of Headquarters Engineering, Westinghouse Electric Corp., East Pittsburgh. "Opportunities in the Power Field."

2:00 P.M. Rural Electrification. Chairman: T. O. Millard, Chairman, Power Group, Chicago Sect., A.I.E.E.
(Sponsored and arranged by the Power Group, Chicago Sect., A.I.E.E.)

(a) Rural Electrification from the Power Company Viewpoint, Grover C. Neff, President, Wisconsin Power & Light Co., Madison.
(b) European vs. American Rural Electrification. K. R. Brown, Brown Engineering Co., Des Moines, Iowa.
(c) Application of Oil Reclosers on Distribution Systems. R. O. Askey, Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois and C. V. Miller, Joslyn Mfg. and Supply Co., Chicago.

2:00 P.M. Power Plant Operator Training. Chairman: Joseph P. Flynn, President, National Association of Power Engineers.
(Sponsored and arranged by the N.A.P.E.)
Speakers:
Kenneth R. Hodges, Editor, National Engineer, Chicago.
Julius Barbour, East Lansing, Mich.
Garrett Burgess, Detroit, Mich.
Stephen C. Casteel, East St. Louis, Ill.

3:30 P.M. General Power Systems. Chairman: E. B. Kurtz, State University of Iowa.

(a) The Foreign Power Situation. Walker L. Cisler, Chief Engineer of Power Plants, Detroit Edison Co.
(b) Power System Stability. E. W. Kimbark, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Northwestern University.

3:30 P.M. Industrial Power Plants. Chairman: M. P. Cleghorn, Iowa State College.

(a) Furnace Design Methods, With or Without Water Walls. Ollison Craig, Riley Stoker Corp., Worcester, Mass.
(b) Application of Heat Balance Analysis to Industrial Plants. H. C. Carroll, Commercial Testing and Engineering Co., Chicago.

6:45 P.M. "All Engineers" Dinner. Informal. Grand Ball Room. (Ladies Invited).

Friday, April 9, 1948

9:00 A.M. The Heat Pump. Chairman: R. A. Budenholzer, Illinois Institute of Technology.

(a) Heat Source Possibilities of the Earth, (Milwaukee Area Heat-Pump Study). Charles H. Randolph and O. O. Wagley, Wisconsin Electric Power Co., Milwaukee.
(b) Investigation of the Heat Pump for the Chicago Area. M. S. Oldacre, Director of Research, Utilities Research Commission, Chicago.

9:00 A.M. Power and Control. Chairman: A. H. Wing, Chairman, Electronics Group, Chicago Sect., A.I.E.E.
(Sponsored and arranged by the Electronics Group, Chicago Sect., A.I.E.E.)

(a) Circuit Principles of Industrial Electronic Control, Walther Richter, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee.
(b) Rectifier Power Supplies from D-C Systems.

(c) Electronically Controlled Variable-Speed Drives.

9:00 A.M. Feedwater Treatment No. 2. Chairman: L. G. Miller, Michigan State College.
(a) Use of High Alkalinity & Organic Materials for Sludge Removal in H-P Boilers. Selden K. Adkins, Chemist, Omaha Public Power Dist., Omaha, Neb.
(b) Recent Developments in Boiler Water Research. F. G. Straub, Research Professor in Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois,

10:30 A.M. Direct-Current Systems. Chairman: E. W. Kimbark, Northwestern University.
(a) D-C High-Power Distribution Systems, Short Circuit Analysis. William Deans, Chief Engineer, I.T.E. Circuit Breaker Co., Philadelphia.
(b) Arrangements pending.

10:30 A.M. Fuels and Combustion. Chairman: R. Clay Porter, University of Michigan.
(a) Experiment on Underground Gasification in the United States. W. C. Schroeder, Chief, Office of Synthetic Liquid Fuels, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.
(b) Arrangements pending.

12:15 P.M. Joint Luncheon with W.S.E. Chairman: William V. Kahler, President, Western Society of Engineers. Speaker: Charles E. Friley, President, Iowa State College.

2:00 P.M. General Session. Chairman: Herman Halperin, Chairman, Civic Committee, Western Society of Engineers.
(Sponsored and arranged by the W.S.E.)
Subject: The Engineer in Civic Affairs.
Speakers:
S. M. Dean, Chief Engineer of the System, Detroit Edison Co.

2:00 P.M. Supervisory Control and Telemetering. Chairman: E. H. Schulz, Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology.
(a) Telemetering of Power, Reactive Power, and Similar Quantities. Nathan Cohn, Leeds and Northrup Co., Chicago.
(b) Telemetering Channels. R. J. Donaldson, Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago.
(c) Supervisory Control. A. P. Peterson, President, Control Corporation, Minneapolis.

3:30 P.M. The Gas Turbine. Chairman: John T. Rettaliata, Illinois Institute of Technology.
(a) Progress Report on the Coal-Burning Gas Turbine. J. I. Yellott, Director of Research, and C. F. Kottcamp, Ass't. to the Director, Locomotive Development Committee, Baltimore.

(b) Why So Many Gas Turbine Cycles? L. N. Rowley, Managing Editor, and B.G.A. Skrotzki, Associate Editor, POWER, New York.

(c) Operation and Test Experience with a 2000-hp Gas Turbine. T. J. Putz, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Philadelphia.

3:30 P.M. Conductors. Chairman: K. W. Miller, Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology.

(a) Development of Requirements for Copper Wire Connections. Frank E. Sanford, Director of Research, Copper Wire Engineering Association, Chicago.

(b) Synthetic Rubbers and Resins as Insulation for Wires and Cables. J. T. Blake, Director of Research, Simplex Wire and Cable Co., Cambridge, Mass.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet -- 9600

Mailed: January 14
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Herold Hunt, general superintendent of schools, will deliver the main address at Illinois Institute of Technology's mid-year commencement January 31, Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, announced today.

Two-hundred ninety-five undergraduate and graduate students will be awarded degrees at the exercises at 2 p.m. in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Hunt's talk is entitled "For Such An Age".

Illinois Tech will receive a special award of the Secretary of Navy for outstanding service in training Navy V-12 and NROTC units during the recent war. A plaque will be presented to the Institute by Rear Admiral J. Cary Jones, commandant of the Ninth Naval district.

Naval commissions will be conferred upon seven graduates by Captain D. McGregor, professor of naval science.

-fwj-

Note to Editors: Next week you will be sent the names of graduates in your circulation area.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 16, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Eight Chicago high school students who will be graduated this month have been awarded scholarships to Illinois Institute of Technology as a result of competitive freshmen examinations last month. They are:

Anita Bach, 1355 North Homan avenue, Von Steuben high school.

Irving Broido, 3543 West Fifth avenue, Marshall high school.

Charlotte E. Decker, 5527 Glenwood avenue, Senn high school.

Samuel Halperin, 3552 Lexington street, Austin high school.

William A. Klein, 8145 South Maryland avenue, Fenger high school.

Jack Rosen, 2647 Division street, Tuley high school.

James P. Stebbins, 10754 South Edbrooke avenue, Leo high school.

Alan B. Woodward, 3618 West 69th street, Lindblom high school.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

15

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 16, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Philipp Frank, professor of physics at Harvard University, will speak on "Einstein's Philosophy of Science" at 8 p.m. Wednesday (January 21) in Illinois Institute of Technology's Chemistry building auditorium, 33rd and Dearborn streets.

The lecture, sponsored by the Illinois Tech chapter of the Society of Sigma Xi, is open to the public and there is no charge for admission.

-fwj-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

6

New telephone numbers -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 16, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Note to Community Editors: The names of persons living in your circulation area are underlined.

CHICAGO -- Students at Illinois Institute of Technology elected 22 men and women to class offices in elections held at the Institute January 14.

Winners and the offices they will hold during the second semester are:

Seniors -- Robert M. Guthrie, Park Ridge, president; Lester E. Templeton, 6211 Loomis blvd., vice-president; Carl W. Bergstrom, 11248 Indiana avenue, secretary; Charles V. Swanson, 10520 South Wabash, treasurer; Salvatore W. Terranova, 86 West Main, Chicago Heights, social chairman; Robert C. Elliott, 6339 South Stewart, representative to the student union board of control.

Juniors -- George L. Bowman, 6025 Dorchester, president; Robert T. Nelson, 133 West 116th street, vice-president; Celia L. Barteau, 317 North Taylor, Oak Park, secretary; James Wangersheim, 902 West Agatite, treasurer; Irene E. Radvilas, 1024 West 84th street, social chairman; John C. Dinou, 6433 North Fairfield, representative to the student union board of control.

-more-

Sophomores -- Raymond H. Van Zelst, 143 East 114th place, president; Arlene M. Edwards, 3808 Montrose, secretary; Leslie C. Hardison, 6020 South Normal, treasurer; James V. Fitzpatrick, 3716 Parnell avenue, social chairman; Don C. Campbell, Jr., Tower Lake, Barrington, representative to the student union board of control.

Freshmen -- Harvey B. Wilson, 2649 North Parkside, president; Francis E. Yates, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.; Edward B. Rowe, 8036 Eberhart, treasurer; Roger C. Krafft, 446 South Brainard, La Grange, social chairman; Kimball Nedved, 850 Sheridan Road, Glencoe, representative to the student union board of control.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 19, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Sunday February 1

To Northwest Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Louis L. Czyzewski, 1159 Milwaukee avenue, and Roland L. Menzl, 2524 North Harding avenue, have been initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Czyzewski and Menzl are juniors in chemical engineering.

-fwj-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 19, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Sunday, Feb.1

To North Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- John J. Gilman, 1516 Birchwood avenue, has been initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Gilman, a graduate assistant in metallurgy, will receive his masters degree in June.

-fwj-

To North Side Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- John G. Gilman, 1812 Hirschmann avenue, has been initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Gilman, a graduate assistant in chemistry, will receive his masters degree in June.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 19, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Sunday, Feb.1

To Southwest Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- William V. Garner, 5305 South Nottingham, and Edward N. Walsh, 646 West 61st street, have been initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Garner is a senior in chemical engineering and Walsh is a senior in organic chemistry.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
130 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 4, Illinois
New telephone number -- Dallwest 9800

Dallas: January 12, 1964

FOR RELEASE Monday, Feb. 1

To Southwest Net Section, Friends

CHICAGO -- William V. Werner, Dean Louis Rotundaro, and Edward R. Zaiss, 440 East 61st street, have been initiated into the Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Werner is a senior in chemical engineering and Zaiss is a senior in organic chemistry.

-iv-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 19, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Sunday February 1

To West Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- William H. Rader, 453 South Wisconsin avenue, Villa Park, has been initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Rader is a senior in chemical engineering.

-fwj-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3200 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

CHICAGO -- William V. Kelley, 400 South Kostner Avenue, Villa Park, has been initiated into Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary fraternity, at Illinois Institute of Technology. Kelley is a senior in chemical engineering.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 20, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. William F. Petersen, director of clinical research at St. Luke's Hospital, will speak before alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology at their weekly luncheon meeting at 12:15 p.m. Friday (January 23) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Dr. Petersen, who has specialized in the study of biochemsitry in relation to pathology, will discuss "The Unstable Human in an Unstable World".

-fwj-

Note to City Editor: A ticket to the luncheon is enclosed, in case you care to send a reporter.

YS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23
FOR RELEASE: February 1

CHICAGO -- Fifty-one Northwest side students are among the 295 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Electrical engineering -- John B. Freymodsson, 2857 West Wilson; Leonard Reiffel, 3508 Irving Park.

Mathematics -- Harold Greenspan, 1026 North Kedzie.

Bachelor of Science:

Chemical engineering -- Hillard J. Jendrzynski, 5422 Wrightwood; Belton C. Ostrom, 5716 Leonard; John P. Sachs, 4106 North Lawler; Matthew M. Stawiarski, 846 North Oakley blvd.; George J. Ziegenhorn, 4025 North Kilpatrick.

-more-

Electrical engineering -- Joseph L. Abrams, 1503 North Washtenaw; Marvin Cohn, 3751 West Dickens; Alvin K. Eaton, 4854 North Christiana; Chester J. Kawiecki, 5131 West Henderson; Arthur E. Kowitz, 4624 West Deming place; Frank T. Ksiazek, 1922 West Erie; Harry A. Palm, Jr., 5250 North Spaulding; William J. Parks, 1112 North Harding; Harry T. Tun, 3522 North Crawford.

Fire protection and safety engineering -- Wilbert M. Kedrow, 1923 North Albany; Robert G. Mielke, 4762 Cornelia.

Industrial engineering -- Kenneth W. Giles, 2723 North Kilpatrick; Nestor Haluzak, 2051 West Superior; Viggo M. Kalhauge, 7815 Balmoral; Ralph H. McLaughlin, 6504 Oxford; Robert H. Sims, 1347 West Eddy; Waldemar E. Thoreson, 4905 West Hutchinson; George P. Wnuck, 5926 West Cortland.

Mechanical engineering -- James A. Blomgren, 1709 Irving Park Road; John E. Campbell, 7308 Ibsen; Kenneth D. DuBroff, 1715 North Melvina; Melvin I. Eisenberg, 2955 West Leland; Richard S. Gewartowski, 2863 West Shakespeare; Edward J. Jablonski, 1113 North Winchester; Thomas B. Kilduff, 2627 Bosworth; Ernest W. Krause, 5049 West Oakdale; Anthony Lameika, 1863 North Hoyne; Rudolph A. Larson, 4017 North Kenneth; Robert J. Miller, 4526 Palmer; Milton Oran, 4730 North Drake; Ray A. Richardson, Jr., 5440 Melrose; Robert D. Schwabe, 2213 North Monticello; Robert B. Skriba, 6227 Waveland; Dave Steinberg, 3216 West Cortez; Edward P. Strama, 2432 South Ridgeway; Warren H. Thon, 3709 Altgeld.

Chemistry -- Morris Beederman, 3318 Palmer; Barton J. Malina, 3722 North Central Park.

-more-

Home economics -- Mary Ann Cahdy, 5125 Oakdale.

Mathematics -- Jack M. Miller, 3012 West Wilson.

Business and economics -- Russell K. Komen, 6108 Berenice.

General -- Theodore Nykiel, 2252 North Laramie.

Physics -- James A. Schoke, 6450 North Albany.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23
FOR RELEASE: February 1

CHICAGO -- Fifty-six South Side students are among the 295 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, Chicago superintendent of schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Doctor of Philosophy:

Chemical engineering -- John R. Coley, 5315 South Drexel Blvd.

Mechanics -- Conrad Chang-Yen Wan, 3254 South Michigan.

Master of Science:

Chemical engineering -- Rudraji Shanker Kenkre, 1414 East 59th; K. Margarja Rao, 1414 East 59th.

Electrical engineering -- Pier Antonio Abetti, 1414 East 59th; Thomas J. Bliss, 7520 South Kingston; Meyer Gilden, 9052 Exchange; Alan J. Grant, 2546 East 77th; R. A. Parthasarthy Iyengar, 1414 East 59th; Tucker Matzek, 7359 Constance; William J. Moseley, Jr., 8400 Paxton; Theodore Schiffman, 5326 Cornell.

Mechanics -- Galip Mehmet Arkilic, 1414 East 59th.

-more-

New telephone number -- Graham 3010

FOR RELEASE: [illegible]

CHICAGO -- Fifty-six [illegible] graduate students are among the [illegible] persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 5 p.m. Sunday in the Chesebrough Hall.

Dr. Morris Fox, Chicago superintendent of schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science in:

Chemical engineering -- John [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Mechanics -- Oscar Chung-Yen Wan, [illegible] [illegible].

Master of Science:

Civil engineering -- [illegible] Thomas [illegible], [illegible] [illegible];

[illegible] Margaret Mao, [illegible] [illegible].

Electrical engineering -- [illegible] Antonio [illegible], [illegible] [illegible];

[illegible] Y. Chiao, [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

Mechanics -- [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

-[illegible]-

Bachelor of Science:

Architecture -- Thomas P. Regan, 1367 East 70th.

Chemical engineering -- John M. Coopersmith, 5010 Drexel blvd. Leonard R. Grazian, 1462 East 67th; Charles E. Johnson, 7749 Burnham; Vrajlal A. Sura, 1414 East 59th; George W. Thompson, 5519 Kenwood avenue.

Electrical engineering -- Richard E. Brown, 6533 Vernon, Richard X. French, Jr., 1323 East Marquette road; Harold E. Hoffman, 7408 South Bennett; Edwin J. Hurton, 8415 South Michigan; Jerome H. Hutcheson, 7207 South Constance; Seymour Lascoe, 1835 East 78th; Joseph Partlow, 8644 South Champlain; John L. Pattengen, 5140 Kenwood; Maurine Rusnak, 5467 Ingleside; Warren A. Sommers, 4506 South Lake Park; Michael W. Werth, 826 East 53rd; Floyd G. Willis, 7329 Coles.

Fire protections and safety engineering-- Irwin P. Pochter, 4164 South Drexel blvd; Claude A. Shephard, 7751 Clyde.

Industrial engineering -- Wilbur W. Hanahan, 8001 West Dorchester; Frederick T. Westberg, 205 East 82nd.

Mechanical engineering -- John W. Bock, 7328 South Park; Robert G. Brown, 7533 Evans; Jules Garrett, III, 7311 Champlain; Walter E. Gardner, 7622 Dregier; Joseph J. Hassler, 5209 Drexel; Edward G. Hausknecht, 10511 Avenue "G"; Charles P. Iseminger, 1421 East 68th; Wilbur E. Johnson, 7832 Langley; Leo W. Kaczmarek, 4958 Blackstone; Charles I. Klivans, 8016 Drexel; Arthur W. Larson, Jr., 7438 Indiana avenue; Augustus G. Long, 1471 East 70th; Robert P. Maggid, 1748 East 72nd; Henry F. Miller, 7016 East End avenue; John F. Mumm, Jr., 1935 East 74th.

Metallurgical engineering -- Thomas J. Snodgrass, 7237 South Phillips.

Business and economics -- Jerry A. Knight, 5301 South Kimbark; Robert D. Lewis, 6811 South Paxton.

-more-

Bachelor of Science:

Architecture -- Thomas P. Hogan, 1527 East 70th.

Chemical engineering -- John M. Cooperrmith, 5010 Drexel Blvd.

Leonard R. Grazian, 1452 East 67th; Charles A. Johnson, 7742 Burnham;

Virgil A. Sura, 1414 East 58th; George W. Thompson, 5815 Kenwood avenue.

Electrical engineering -- Richard E. Brown, 6525 Vernon, Lonard

K. Fremon, Jr., 1323 East Marquette road; Harold E. Hoffman, 7405 South

Bennett; Edwin J. Hurlbut, 5415 South Michigan; Jerome D. Hutchesson, 7507

South Constance; Seymour Lesnoe, 1323 East 75th; Joseph Martlow, 5014

South Champlain; John L. Pattengyen, 5140 Kenwood; Maurice Warner, 5457

Ingleside; Warren A. Sommers, 4506 North Lake Park; Michael W. Grub, 325

East 55rd; Floyd G. Willis, 7329 Coles.

Fire protections and safety engineering-- Irwin A. Koehler, 4164

South Drexel blvd; Claude A. Shepherd, 7731 Clyde.

Industrial engineering -- Milbur L. Barnhan, 5301 West Jorrhester;

Frederick T. Westberg, 505 East 53rd.

Mechanical engineering -- John W. Boek, 7325 South Ellis; Robert

G. Brown, 7355 Evans; Jules Garrett, III, 7311 Champlain; Walter R. Gardner,

7322 Dregier; Joseph J. Hassler, 5305 Drexel; Howard C. Hawkinsonb, 1051

Avenue "O"; Charles F. Lenhinger, 1421 East 55th; Milburn E. Johnson, 7325

Langley; Leo W. Kozmarek, 4558 Blackstone; Charles I. Olivens, 5015 Drexel;

Arthur W. Larson, Jr., 7435 Indiana avenue; Augustus C. Lohr, 1401 East 70th;

Robert F. Maggid, 1749 East 72nd; Henry F. Miller, 7015 East End avenue;

John F. Munn, Jr., 1055 West 74th.

Metallurgical engineering -- Thomas J. Snodgrass, 7337 South

Phillips.

Business and economics -- Jerry A. Knight, 5501 South Lubbrk;

Robert D. Lewis, 5511 South Paxton.

Chemistry -- Ludwig Tritsch, 5404 Woodlawn.

Public Administration -- Maristell Dixon, 8033 Bennett.

Chemistry -- Ludwig Tritsch, 5404 Woodlawn.

Public Administration -- Marisfell Dixon, 8038 Bennett.

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23
FOR RELEASE: Febmary 1

CHICAGO -- Fifty-seven West side students are among the 295 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Electrical engineering -- Bernard S. Parmet, 1647 South Harding.

Mathematics -- Herbert J. Curtis, 934 Bonnie Brae, River Forest.

Physics -- Daniel Shevelenko, Jr., 1655 North Spaulding.

Bachelor of Science:

Architecture -- Arthur M. Postregna, 1625 South California.

Chemical engineering -- Joseph Silverstein, 1416 South Springfield; Roger Wallace Tate, 6618 34th, Berwyn.

Civil engineering -- Anthony L. Dini, 3358 West Walnut; John P. Donovan, 5047 Eddy; Francisco Bosch, 2121 West Adams; James H. Old, Jr., 1146 Holley Court, Oak Park.

-more-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

New telephone number -- CALumet 9800

Mailed January 23
FOR RELEASE: February 1

CHICAGO -- Fifty-seven west side students are among the 229 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Crerar Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Electrical engineering -- Bernard S. Parmet, 1647 South Harding.

Mathematics -- Herbert J. Curtis, 954 Bonnie Brae, River Forest.

Physics -- Daniel Shevelenko, Jr., 1655 North Spaulding.

Bachelor of Science:

Architecture -- Arthur M. Postregna, 1625 South California.

Chemical engineering -- Joseph Silverstein, 1416 South Springfield; Roger Wallace Tate, 5815 Seth, Berwyn.

Civil engineering -- Anthony L. Dini, 5358 West Walnut; John F. Donovan, 5047 Eddy; Francisco Bosch, 2121 West Adams; James H. Cole, Jr., 1146 Holley Court, Oak Park.

-more-

Electrical engineering -- Charles Blastik, 3006 South Kildare; Norman Tuttle Bond, 324 South Catherine, La Grange; Dudley W. Budlong, Jr., 318 Orange, Elgin; Albert Himmelstein, 5095 Springfield; Charles R. Hohmann, 150 Dover, La Grange; Thomas J. Marchwick, 3338 West 21st; Edward C. Newhart, 424 Wisconsin, Oak Park; Ralph A. Sibilio, 3438 West Lexington; Marvin H. Quateman, 622 North St. Louis; Chandler L. Sammons, 412 South Kensington, La Grange; Morris Shapiro, 3512 West 12th place; Harold Tornheim, 4246 West End avenue.

Fire protection and safety engineering -- Grover W. Ponton, 360 South avenue, Aurora.

Industrial engineering -- James French Judd, 330 Home avenue, Oak Park; Robert G. Montblanc, 130 Washington blvd., Oak Park; Donald P. Rutz, 1406 Wisconsin, Berwyn; Robert F. Waite, 1814 South Eighth avenue, Maywood.

Mechanical engineering -- Joseph Abbinanti, 1038 South Claremont; William R. Benjamin, 702 North Third, Maywood; Thomas A. Camp, 3345 Polk; Harold S. Cotta, 311 Bartram, Riverside; Harold Edelman, 1326 South Central Park; Robert C. Fencl, 2418 Gunderson, Berwyn; Joseph B. Goldenburg, 46 North Parkside; Oliviero Nicasio Hinojosa, 1330 West Van Buren; Leonard M. Hoffman, 2345 South Euclid, Berwyn; Howard W. Hush, 1508 South Komensky; Max C. Jusewich, 2115 South Trumbull; Erwin E. Koci, 2347 Scoville, Berwyn; Alfred R. Kubitz, 506 Ashland, River Forest; Martin C. Mazurk, 522 South Humphrey, Oak Park; Richard G. Palmbach, 518 Lewis, Lombard; Erwin J. Puto, 2309 South Albany; Robert Curtis Reichel, 926 Monroe, River Forest; Robert A. Rountry, 2427 South Lawndale; Thomas J. Ryan, 2406 South Austin blvd., Cicero; Walter H. Seibert, 208 South Madison, La Grange; William L. Smart, 437 South Catherine, La Grange; James H. Snodgrass, 223 South Westmore, Lombard; Kenneth D. Swanson, 1151 North Mason; Joseph F. Ulie, 4818 West Fulton.

-more-

Electrical engineering -- Charles Martin, 3006 South Ellsworth; Norman Little Bond, 321 South Lathrop, Ia Grange; Harley A. Gaines, 1[illegible] Big Grange, Ligia; Albert Hernandez, 3400 Springfield; Charles A. Hansen, 1300 Dover, La Grange; Thomas A. Hunsinger, 3[illegible] West 61st; Harold O. Hansen, 1824 Hagenbach, Oak Park; Ralph A. Little, 4[illegible] Lexington; Harry A. Hunterman, 032 North St. Louis; Charles [illegible]. Mathews, 1[illegible] Grange; Morris Smiley, 3[illegible] East 12th place; Harold Jordan, 1[illegible] 2nd avenue.

Fire protection and safety engineering -- Howard A. Hooper, 1[illegible] South avenue, Aurora.

Industrial engineering -- James Francis Ford, [illegible] Oak Park; Robert C. Gardiner, [illegible] Washington Blvd., [illegible], 1[illegible] Lincoln, Evanston; Robert L. Haire, [illegible] Ashland avenue, Chicago.

Mechanical engineering -- Joseph [illegible], [illegible] William A. Benjamin, [illegible] Grand [illegible], [illegible] Charles A. Coyle, [illegible] Fairview, Riverside; [illegible] Robert D. Hood, 3[illegible] Sunderland, Berwyn; Joseph A. [illegible], [illegible] North Lorraine; Vivian Alexis Johnson, [illegible] Hoffman, 3[illegible] South Euclid, Berwyn; Howard A. [illegible], [illegible] Max C. Meswick, [illegible] Grand Tradway, [illegible] Wright, [illegible] Alfred A. Noble, [illegible] Ashland, [illegible] Ralph C. [illegible], [illegible] Hudson, New York; Elmer A. Pedersen, [illegible] Lawrence; [illegible] Tower Grove; Robert Curtis Roland, [illegible] Ivy road, [illegible] Country, [illegible] South Kenilworth; Thomas A. [illegible], [illegible] Oliver; Peter H. Robert, [illegible] North Madison, La Grange; William E. [illegible], [illegible] South Ottawa, La Grange; Louis A. Snodgrass, [illegible] North Kenilworth; Kenneth D. Thomson, [illegible] North Kenilworth; Joseph J. [illegible], [illegible] Ridge.

Business and economics -- William H. Rock, 1162 South Highland, Oak Park.

Mathematics -- Albert Soglin, 4224 Grenshaw.

Physics -- Otto C. Linhart, 1814 South 60th court, Cicero.

Phychology -- Esther R. Bauer, 1357 South Kildare.

General -- Harry T. Baseleon, 3700 West Chicago avenue; Charles Hermann, 1318 Turvey road, Downers Grove.

Business and economics -- William H. Rook, 1168 South Highland, Oak Park.

Mathematics -- Albert Soglin, 4224 Cronshaw.

Physics -- Otto C. Hinkert, 1814 South 60th court, Cicero.

Psychology -- Esther R. Bauer, 1457 South Kildare.

General -- Harry T. Beaslon, 3700 West Chicago avenue; Charles Hermann, 1318 Turvey road, Downers Grove.

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23, 1948
FOR RELEASE: February 1

CHICAGO -- Thirty-seven Southwest side students are among the 295 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Chemical engineering -- George E. Hoff, 7735 West 65th place, Argo.

Electrical engineering -- Walter F. Arnold, 11043 South Trumbull; Robert W. Kerney, 1742 West 95th.

Mechanics -- Ernest F. Masur, 4130 West 61st.

Bachelor of Science:

Chemical engineering -- Herbert D. Anderson, 144 Fairbanks Road, Riverside; William V. Garner, 5305 South Nottingham.

Civil engineering -- Howard P. Baum, 6458 South Marshfield; George A. Buettner, 7215 Prairie.

Electrical engineering -- Richard Alm, 106 West 80th; Vincent J. Brazas, 5708 South Aberdeen; Cecil J. Dobbs, 5701 South Hoyne; James E. Ferguson, 8019 South Throop; Leonard J. Martiniak, 8616 South Justine:

-more-

New telephone number -- Calumet 9600

January 23, 1948
FOR RELEASE February 1

CHICAGO -- Thirty-seven Southwest side students are among the 295 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Chemical engineering -- George E. Hoff, 7725 West 65th place, Argo.

Electrical engineering -- Walter F. Arnold, 11043 South Trumbull; Robert W. Kerney, 1742 West 95th.

Mechanics -- Ernest F. Maier, 4130 West 61st.

Bachelor of Science:

Chemical engineering -- Herbert D. Anderson, 144 Fairbanks Road, Riverside; William V. Garner, 5305 South Nottingham.

Civil engineering -- Howard F. Baum, 6138 South Marshfield; George A. Brettner, 7215 Prairie.

Electrical engineering -- Richard Alm, 108 West 80th; Vincent J. Frazza, 3708 South Aberdeen; Cecil J. Dobbs, 3701 South Loyne; James E. Ferguson, 8019 South Throop; Leonard J. Martinisk, 8616 South Justine:

-more-

Leonard J. Petraitis, 10806 Prairie; Donald E. Rathz, 2923 South Loomis; George H. Roggenkamp, 2227 West 72nd; Jack D. Scaggs, 10603 South La Salle; Vincent Smatlik, 7201 South Perry; Sylvan D. Warner, 10048 Sangamon.

Fire protection and safety engineering -- William R. Sebastian, 4104 Archer.

Industrial engineering -- Donald H. Bein, 6105 South Marshfield; John D. Costello, 8043 Peoria street.

Mechanical engineering -- Jules F. Boand, 12126 Harvard; Ralph C. Dahlin, 7704 Bishop; George W. Ehrhart, 2550 West 110th place; Vito Anthony Fusca, 7140 South Ashland; Arnold E. Kunst, 3404 West Marquette Road; Daniel B. O'Connell, 424 West 59th; Howard G. Salzman, 6748 Cornell; Edward J. Silagyi, 11237 Champlain; John F. Van Dam, 9728 South Loomis.

Business and economics -- Edward A. Brzezon, 5231 South Justine; Joseph J. Minga, 10634 Indiana.

Chemistry -- Donald V. Magnuson, 7841 South Bishop; Edward N. Walsh, 646 West 61st.

General -- Noel Virginia Collins, 5638 South La Salle.

-30-

Leonard J. Petraitis, 10806 Prairie; Donald E. Rathe, 2323 South Loomis; George H. Roggenkamp, 2227 West 72nd; Jack D. Scaggs, 10603 South La Salle; Vincent Smatlik, 7301 South Perry; Sylvan D. Warner, 10048 Sangamon.

Fire protection and safety engineering -- William R. Sebastian, 4104 Archer.

Industrial engineering -- Donald H. Bein, 6105 South Marshfield; John D. Costello, 8043 Peoria street.

Mechanical engineering -- Jules F. Bound, 12126 Harvard; Ralph G. Dahlin, 7704 Bishop; George W. Embart, 2350 West 110th place; Vito Anthony Fusco, 7140 South Ashland; Arnold E. Kunst, 3404 West Marquette Road; Daniel B. O'Connell, 424 West 59th; Howard G. Salzman, 6748 Cornell; Edward J. Siliagyi, 11237 Champlain; John F. Van Dam, 9728 South Loomis.

Business and economics -- Edward A. Brazon, 5321 South Justine; Joseph J. Minge, 10534 Indiana.

Chemistry -- Donald V. Magnuson, 7841 South Bishop; Edward N. Walsh, 646 West 61st.

General -- Moal Virginia Collins, 5638 South La Salle.

Chemical engineering -- William H. Bureau, 2853 North Racine; Burton M. Joseph, 2816 Hampden court; David W. Levinson, 1512 West Sherwin; Franklyn Levy, 612 Patterson; Walter F. Otto, 1049 Catalpa; Paul F. Merlein, 5713 West Virginia avenue.

Civil engineering -- Ivan J. Domewood, 1506 West Rosemont; Burton A. Lewis, 1428 Winnemac; Richard J. Lund, 2501 Leland; Joseph L. Waldvogel, 5637 North Talman.

Electrical engineering -- Phillip W. Conway, 1569 North Halsted; Allan C. Elkins, 1318 Winneman; Ray J. Gallagher, 3260 Lake Shore Drive; Paul Goldsmith, 4236 North Kenmore; Lawrence D. Graf, 4705 North Talman; Grant L. Hansen, 6554 North Talman; Michael H. Harris, 819 West Cuyler; Anthony de Vergennes Hitzenhammer, 1141 Sunnyside; Harvey H. Livingston, 103 West Madison; Jack D. Pomon, 4536 North Magnolia; Harvey H. Rose, 736 Briar place.

Industrial engineering -- John S. Baker, Jr., 2510 Morse; Robert J. Huelsman, 6534 North Artesian; John M. Pritchard, 1325 West Wilson.

Mechanical engineering -- Hugh St. Clair Christian, 2737 Eastwood, Evanston; Richard W. Gillison, 5427 North Hamilton; Charles Marini, Jr., 540 West Wellington; Robert A. Oldenburg, 6969 North Wolcott; Paul E. Pfeifer, 3657 Greenview; George C. Rapp, 2240 Irving Park road; Harold W. Scholin, 5060½ North Winchester; Robert A. Taube, 5728 North Marshfield; Paul R. Zucker, 5224 Winthrop.

Business and economics -- William Bradley, 4225 North Broadway; Jurgen B. Schmidt, 223 Leland.

Chemistry -- Jonas A. Kern, 5515 North Broadway.

Diesel engineering -- William H. Burgess, 1883 edition (Author);
Charles E. Lucas, 1919 edition (Author); David H. Larkin, 1919 edition (Editor);
Theodore Ley, 1919 edition; Walter E. Orme, 1924 edition; and . Berlin,
1911 edition (Author).

Civil engineering -- Ivan L. Wadsworth, 1924 edition (Author);
Charles L. Lewis, 1922 edition; Richard C. Ewing, 1924 edition (Author);
Robert L. Thompson, 1927 edition (Author).

Electrical engineering -- Philip C. Jones, 1926 edition;
John C. Clarke, 1918 edition; Jay C. Hallmann, 1920 edition; Frank
Jay Zaborsky, 1919 edition; Charles H. Sharp, 1924 edition; Frank Talmadge
Bush, Jr. Bacon, 1924 edition; Clarence L. Smith, 1918 edition; Alfred
Wallace Ryan, 1924 edition; Frank Talmadge Bush, 1924 edition; Harry
Joe Smallwood, 1924 edition; Harry H. Mansfield, 1924 edition; Harry
Joe Smith, 1924 edition; Jean Z. Jones, 1924 edition; Harry H. Jones, 1924
edition (Author).

Industrial engineering -- John T. Baker, Jr., 1919 edition; Edward
L. Ingersoll, 1924 edition (Author); John W. Riggs, 1924 edition (Author).

Mechanical engineering -- Hugh J. Olmer Cristiano, 1917 edition;
Raymond Ledyard Bowman, 1917 edition; Charles Herbert Dwelle, 1917
edition; Edward B. Allison, 1917 edition; Charles Kimball; Charles Herbert,
1919 edition; Milligan; Robert -- Cunningham, 1920 edition (Author); Joel H.
Cramer, 1917 edition; Walter C. Kent, 1920 edition (Author); Morris
Cooke, 1920 edition; Robert L. Thomas, 1919 edition (Author);
Robert H. Thurston, 1924 edition.

Business and economics -- Gilles Frankel, 1920 edition;
Sergei N. Lebedeff, 1921 edition.

Chemistry -- Jones C. Cole, 1918 edition (Author).

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23
FOR RELEASE: February 1

CHICAGO -- Forty-one North side students are among the 295 persons who received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Architecture -- Alfred Caldwell, 4651 North Hermitage.

Electrical engineering -- Alfred M. McCoy, Jr., 733 Dobson street, Evanston.

Metallurgical engineering -- William H. Colner, 443 Brightwood; John J. Gilman, 1516 Birchwood.

Bachelor of Science:

Architecture -- Raymond F. Houlihan, 5651 North Rockwell.

-more-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

DETROIT -- Harold S. Ellington, president of Harley, Ellington and Day, Inc., architects and engineers, will be the principal speaker at a meeting Thursday evening (January 29) of Detroit alumni of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.

Mr. Ellington is a 1908 civil engineering graduate of Illinois Tech. The meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Engineering Society of Detroit headquarters in the Buckham building.

Illinois Tech alumni in the Detroit area should make reservations through C. Whitney Hinker, 1530 Buhl Building, Detroit, secretary of the club.

-jwa-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23, 1948
FOR RELEASE: February 1

Special to South and Southwest Met Sections, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Dr. Lorenz G. Straub, director of the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory, will speak Wednesday (Feb.4) before the February meeting of Illinois Institute of Technology's Mechanics Colloquium.

The lecture will be held at 8 p.m. in the auditorium of the new Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building, 33rd and State streets, and is open without charge to all who are interested.

Dr. Straub's talk will concern "Experimental Problems in Fluid Flow".

-fwj-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 23, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Final entrance examinations for high school graduates who wish to enroll next semester as freshmen at Illinois Institute of Technology will be held Friday (Jan. 30), Warren S. Sivertsen, director of admissions, announced today.

Exams will be given, starting at 8:15 a.m., at Illinois Tech's Institute for Psychological Services, 18 South Michigan avenue. Students must present a completed application and a transcript of high school credits.

Sivertsen said 100 openings for new freshmen are available for the second semester, which begins February 16. Curricula not yet filled include physics, chemistry, civil engineering, business and economics, psychology, education, English, and home economics.

First semester freshman students will register from 8:30 a.m. to noon Friday, Feb. 13, in the Student Union building, 33rd and Federal streets.

-more-

Evening graduate students will register from 6 to 8 p.m., Friday, Feb. 6; evening undergraduate students, from 6 to 8 p.m., Monday and Tuesday, Feb. 9 and 10.

Seniors, juniors, sophomores, and second semester freshmen will register Feb. 10, 11, and 12.

-jwa-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 25
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Two-hundred eighty-seven degrees will be awarded at Illinois Institute of Technology's mid-year commencement at 2 p.m. Saturday (January 31) in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, general superintendent of schools, will deliver the main address. Dr. Hunt's talk will be entitled, "For Such An Age".

A special award of the Secretary of Navy will be presentated to Illinois Tech at the ceromonies, for outstanding service in training Navy V-12 and NROTC units during the recent war. Presentation of a plaque will be made by Rear Admiral J. Cary Jones, commandant of the Ninth Naval District.

-fwj-

Note to editors: The tickets enclosed are good for admission to the commencement. You are invited to send photographers.

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 26
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- David D. Pasik, 1136 East 46th street, has been named news editor of Technology News, weekly student newspaper at Illinois Institute of Technology.

An electrical engineering major, Pasik previously served as assistant news editor. He is also a member of Alpha Phi Omega; Radio, Math and Physics clubs; Institute of Radio Engineers and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
33rd South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

Jim Telephone Number -- Library 9-8800

FOR RELEASE

CHICAGO -- Harold G. Vogel, 1113 East 60th Street, the new Sunday news editor of Technology Week, weekly student newspaper of Illinois Institute of Technology.

An electrical engineering major, Vogel previously worked in assistant news editor. He is also a member of Alpha Phi Omega fraternity and Flyaway clubs; Institute of Radio Engineers and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

-0-0-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 26
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Charles J. Trost, 5527 South Marshfield avenue, and Lester Templeton, 6211 Loomis boulevard, have been appointed business manager and managing editor, respectively, of Technology News, weekly student newspaper at Illinois Institute of Technology.

An industrial engineering major, Trost is now serving his second term as business manager of the paper. He is also a member of the Illinois Tech Vets and the Society for the Advancement of Management.

Templeton, chemical engineering major, previously served as news editor. He is also a member of Pi Delta Epsilon, honorary journalism fraternity; Alpha Phi Omega, Newman Club, and the American Chemical Society.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

For Editorial Center -- Please send

FOR RELEASE

[illegible]

[illegible] -- Twelve [illegible] Nobel Prize winning scientist [illegible], and [illegible] Congress, still [illegible] indicators, have been appointed contributing editors [illegible] and managing editor, respectively, of Technology Review, monthly science magazine published at Illinois Institute of Technology.

An industrial engineering major, Smith is now writing his second book on business management of the future. He is also a member of the Illinois Institute of Technology Board of Trustees and has been active for the advancement of engineering.

Hawkins, chemical engineering major, previously served as copy editor. He is also a member of Il Delta Epsilon, honorary journalism fraternity; Alpha Phi Omega, Kappa Alpha, and has written four books and [illegible].

-dyb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 26
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Sherwood Benson, 3521 Broadway, has been appointed editor-in-chief of Technology News, weekly student newspaper at Illinois Institute of Technology.

An electrical engineering major, Benson previously served as managing editor. He is also vice-president of Pi Delta Epsilon, honorary journalism fraternity and a member of Alpha Phi Omega, Radio Club, Institute of Radio Engineering and the American Institute of Electrical Engineering.

Also named to positions on the paper's managing board were: Samuel Rand, 1555 Fargo avenue, and Benjamin Sutton, 1341 North State Parkway.

Rand, who is a civil engineering major, was named feature editor, and Sutton, electrical engineering major, sports editor.

-hpb-

From
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
4104 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Telephone: Yards 7-0500

New telephone number -- Calumet 5900

Mend
FOR RELEASE: Monday, 20 August

CHICAGO -- Stanford Dunnam, 6041 Woodlawn, has been appointed editor-in-chief of technology news, newly created department in Illinois Institute of Technology.

An electrical engineering major, Mr. Dunnam received degrees at Georgia Military. He is also vice-president of Il Delta Tau Delta, honorary journalism fraternity and a member of Alpha Eta Rho, radio club. Institute of Radio Engineering and the American Institute of Electrical Engineering.

Also named to positions on the paper's managing board were: Dennis Lang, 1555 Farwo avenue, and Dominick Adone, 1421 North Ashland avenue.

Lang, who is a civil engineering major, was news feature editor, and Adone, electrical engineering major, sports editor.

-0-0-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

Special to North Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Three North side students have been named to the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology. They are:

Robert W. Amstutz, 4413 Malden street, student activities chairman.

Jank S. Castiglia, 2131 North Sheffield avenue, awards chairman.

Shirlee B. Langill, 416 Surf street, publicity chairman.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the Junior Week celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during the celebration will be such events as the annual alumni homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, and field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

Special to Southwest Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Four Southwest side students have been named to the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology. They are:

Edward A. Zietz, 6521 South Francisco, general chairman.

Frank J. Bagamary, 11410 South Calumet, interfraternity council chairman.

Edward F. Koncel, 5005 South Damen, host committee chairman.

Jean K. Rasmussen, 11143 South Artesian, business manager.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the Junior Week celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during the celebration will be such events as the annual alumni homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, and field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

Special to South Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- Audrey U. Read, 6546 Kimbark, has been named secretary of the 1948 Junior Week Planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technolog

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual alumni homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, and field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
2300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Office: Office 100
Area Code 312 - 225-7500

For Telephone Number -- CALUMET 7-0500

Contact: Jerome M.
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Experts to Lead Job Seminar, Tribune

Chicago -- January 1. Some, good jobs, are now about available for the 1960 Junior Year Learning Conference of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior year students will have their first chance at the conference.

Four major federal agencies.

The main speaker of the seminar will be Sylvan Cohen, Director of the Institute will present speeches on Communism and the arts.

Also featured speaker Thomas Jefferson will be used around as the national communication department; state, social organizations, and trade associations.

The various classes, literature and conferences, and the organization of the can be seen on the face as the junior year.

-end-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

E

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

Special to Northwest Met Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- John P. Doering, 6322 Melrose, has been named Open House committee chairman, of the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual alumni homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, and field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
2900 South Federal Street
Chicago, Illinois

New telephone number -- Canaveral 6500

FOR RELEASE

special to the Illinois Tech Section, Tribune

CHICAGO -- John J. Doering, 6820 Kildare, has been named chairman of the committee chairman, of the Iota Junior Week, leading committee of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior Week events will take place April 4-6 at the Drake, 3000 South Federal Street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be open events at the social women honorary banquet; jazz, dance competition, and jazz events by the various clubs; presentation and activities; and the coronation of the king and queen of the fair at the Junior Ball.

-000-

/S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

B

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Henry T. Heald, president of Illinois Institute of Technology, will speak before alumni of the Institute at their weekly luncheon meeting at 12:15 p.m. Friday (January 30) in the Georgian Room of Carson Pirie Scott & Company.

Mr. Heald's talk will be entitled, "Engineers: Advance and Be Recognized".

-fwj-

Note to editors: A ticket to the luncheon is enclosed, in case you care to send a reporter.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Illinois Institute of Technology this week began a $20,000 landscaping program for its three new classroom and laboratory buildings in the near south side block bounded by State, Dearborn, 32nd, and 33rd streets.

With its new structures designed by Mies van der Rohe, internationally famous architect, this block will soon become the showplace of the $15,000,000 development program now rapidly going ahead in a 100-acre area.

Fifty-eight trees will be planted informally in the one square block. These include 40 elms, 30 to 40 feet high with spreads of 20 feet, and 18 Hawthornes, 18 feet high with spreads of 14 to 16 feet.

In the areas around Alumni Memorial Hall, Chemistry Building, and Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building, cranes will be used to excavate 15 cubic yards of earth for each tree.

Each tree will be placed in 10 cubic yards of new top soil -- from 6 to 7 tons of earth for each. More than 350 tons of new earth will be moved in with the 58 trees.

Forty Boston ivy vines will be planted around the three buildings.

Started this week by Otto Damgaard, landscape contractor of DesPlaines, the work is expected to be completed within a month.

-jwa-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Dept.
James W. Armsey, Director

6

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 27, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Note to Editors:

Two copies of the preliminary program for the tenth annual Midwest Power Conference are inclosed.

One copy is for your use in meeting early deadlines.

The second copy is for your use in obtaining copies of papers to be presented at the conference. Please indicate the papers you wish, return the marked program to this office, and we shall forward the papers as soon as they are available.

If, for reasons beyond our control, certain papers are not available sufficiently in advance to cover you before the conference, we shall have copies in the press room at the conference (April 7, 8, and 9)

The list of speakers is now almost complete. Those now missing, however, will be included in the final program which will be sent you in about a month.

-- Jim Armsey

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Frank Bagamary, 11410 South Calumet, has been named interfraternity council chairman of the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

New telephone number -- Dearborn 4800

FOR RELEASE

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Edward F. Koncel, 5005 South Damen, has been named host committee chairman, of the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

New telephone number -- Calumet 5-8100

FOR RELEASE: [illegible]

Chicago -- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- John P. Doering, 6322 Melrose, has been named Open House chairman of the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

S from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Three north side students have been named to planning committee positions for the 1948 Junior Week celebration at Illinois Institute of Technology. They are:

Robert W. Amstutz, 4413 Malden street, student activities chairman.

Jack S. Castiglia, 2131 North Sheffield avenue, awards committee chairman.

Shirlee Langill, 416 Surf street, publicity chairman.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

New telephone number -- Dearborn 7300

Mailed: January 20

FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Three South Side residents have been named to leading committees positions for the 1962 Junior Achievement of Illinois Institute of Technology, Inc. are:

Robert J. Barnett, 2400 Calumet Street, student activities committee.

Jack E. Castiglia, 3101 South Martin Avenue, course committee chairman.

Shirley Langill, 4120 Dorr Street, publicity committee.

Junior Achievement will take place April 21-28 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal Street.

The main event of the celebration will be open house, during which the Institute will present a mixture on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual Junior Achievement Banquet; plays, choral competition, film events of the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and attended by the sweethearts of the men and women of the year at an honor ball.

-30-

FROM
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone numbers -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Three south side students have been named to planning committee positions for the 1948 Junior Week celebration at Illinois Institute of Technology. They are:

Edward A. Zietz, 6521 South Francisco, general chairman.

Jean Rasmussen, 11143 South Artesian, business manager.

Frank Bagamary, 11410 South Calumet, interfraternity council chairman.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The main event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Technology Center
Chicago 16, Illinois
Telephone VICtory 2-4000
Cable: ILLITECH

New telephone numbers -- Chicago area

Dated January 21, 1960
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Chicago -- Three young also students have been named to a student committee conditions for the Illinois Institute of Technology. They are:

Lawrence A. Alexa, civil engineer freshman, Lincoln Park;
Joan Dannenberg, liberal arts student, Northwest Chicago;
Frank Dragosavy, liberal arts freshman, Northwestern Chicago.

Junior year events will take place April 21-22 as the institute celebrates Month Federal Days.

The main events of the celebration will be open house, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual Homecoming banquet; jazz, choral concertation, film events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Ten the queen of the year at the Junior Ball.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- Audrey U. Read, 6546 South Kimbark, has been named secretary of the 1948 Junior Week planning committee at Illinois Institute of Technology.

Junior Week events will take place April 21-23 at the Institute, 3300 South Federal street.

The event of the celebration will be Open House, during which the Institute will present exhibits on technology and the arts.

Also featured during Junior Week will be such events as the annual homecoming banquet; plays, choral competition, field events by the various classes, fraternities and sororities; and climaxed by the coronation of the Man and Woman of the Year at the Junior Ball.

-hpb-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois

FOR RELEASE

NS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 28, 1948

FOR RELEASE: AM's of Jan. 30

ADVANCE FOR RELEASE TO A.M. NEWSPAPERS OF FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1948

CHICAGO -- Dr. John Day Larkin, dean of liberal studies and professor of political science at Illinois Institute of Technology, tonight (Thursday, Jan. 29) advocated American aid in Europe as a means of stemming the spread of communism.

"Reconstruction of western Europe is a task from which Americans can escape only if they wish to abandon every principle by which they pretend to live," he told an audience in Curtiss Hall of the Fine Arts Building.

Dean Larkin spoke at the first of four mid-winter lectures sponsored by Illinois Tech's alumni association under the general title "The World in Transition." His specific topic was "The Challenge to Freedom."

"The challenge of Russian communism is a challenge to us and to our freedom," he said.

"We can meet this challenge, not by conquering and subordinating the rest of the world to our military might (as some suggest), but by asserting a form of leadership which restores and preserves the dignity of our fellowmen."

-more-

Although the Marshall plan involves a "desperate" gamble, "so does any other course we take."

"And the greatest risk of all comes from inertia--from doing nothing," he declared. "We cannot drift into security, but only into subjection and slavery. Our leadership and our greatness depend upon a positive program, a forward effort."

Dr. Larkin traced the growth of "the two forces which have been most vital in advancing Western civilization"--the growth of the religion of the brotherhood of man and the growth of science and technology.

Early reform movements inspired by religious leaders in England ultimately found expression in acts of Parliament in the interest of human rights. The U. S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, and Declaration of Independence "breathe the spirit of the natural law and of a divine order which were also the bedrocks of European political and religious thought."

Dr. Larkin emphasized the tremendous potentialities of the nation and world in power and resources, but warned:

"Having the power potential is only the beginning. Ordered human progress requires more; the full appreciation of our freedom requires more."

An increasingly complex society, developed through the application of science and technology, has made necessary government regulatory functions over and above those which are needed to restrain purely anti-social acts. By popular demand, the government's activities endeavor to keep pace with the social and economic life, he said.

"We must possess not only the power, the knowledge, the industry, and the skill to work cooperatively for great productive progress, but we also must regulate and control individual and group activities so that they do not react disastrously and destructively upon each other.

"The problem of production is a problem of creation. That we have solved. But the second, the problem of regulation in the public interest, is far more complex and difficult," he continued.

"It is the major problem of the free men of our time. The future of man's freedom depends upon his success in making the right solution."

END ADVANCE FOR RELEASE TO A.M. NEWSPAPERS OF JANUARY 30, 1948

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 29, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- Dr. Herold C. Hunt, general superintendent of Chicago schools, will deliver the main address at Illinois Institute of Technology's mid-year commencement at 2 p.m. Saturday in Orchestra Hall. His subject will be "For Such an Age."

Two hundred eighty-eight degrees will be awarded, including 259 bachelor's, 33master's, and 4 Ph. D. degrees in the various field of engineering, science, and the liberal studies.

Seven students will be awarded commissions in the U. S. Navy, and Illinois Tech will be awarded a plaque by Admiral J. Cary Jones, commandant of the Ninth Naval District for its wartime service in training V-12 and NROTC students.

-jwa-

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone: Victory 7200
Night Telephone: VICtory 7208

Mailed:

FOR RELEASE

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 29
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

Note to Editors: Names of graduates in your circulation area have been underlined.

CHICAGO -- Two hundred eighty-seven persons received degrees at the mid-year commencement of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.

Degrees were conferred by Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Institute, at 2 p.m. January 31 in Orchestra Hall.

Dr. Herold Hunt, superintendent of Chicago public schools, delivered the commencement address.

Students from communities outside Chicago and suburbs who received degrees were:

Master of Science:

Master of Gas Technology -- John W. Selph Jr., 6 Gordon street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

Bachelor of Science:

Civil engineering -- Homer W. Deakman, Jr., 46 Marcotte Lane, Tenafly, New Jersey; Mack R. McClure, 518 Fawcett street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania; Kenneth D. Miller, 2232 Eighth avenue, Rockford, Illinois; Frank E. Nelson, 829 West Division street, Galva, Illinois; Donald L. Ray, 443 South Indiana, Kankakee, Illinois

-more-

Electrical engineering -- Irving Backinoff, 610 Ovington avenue, Brooklyn, New York; Paul E. Jahn, 637 Benton, Aurora, Illinois; William K. Jenkins, 53 Geneva, Elizabeth, New Jersey; Bruce E. Kelley, Roscoe, Pennsylvania; Warren S. Lenox, 153 Spencer, Ferndale, Michigan; Gordon A. Low, Climax, Michigan; Fred B. Myers, Jr., 109 North Oak street, Bristow, Oklahoma; Roland W. Roberts, Ogden Dunes, Gary, Indiana; Paul E. Swisher, 1534 Glass avenue N.E., Canton, Ohio; Frederick C. Undem, 660 E. Main Street, Benton Harbor, Michigan.

Fire protection and safety engineering -- Harry F. Twickler, 900 Witner avenue, Akron, Ohio.

Industrial engineering -- Leonard F. Ault, 5536 Maywood avenue, Hammond, Indiana; Quentin D. Davison, 425 East Adams, Morton, Illinois; Glenn R. Peterson, 424 South 116th, Escanaba, Michigan; John H. Rittenhouse, 401 Wisconsin Street, Peoria, Ill.

Chemical engineering -- Leo A. O'Donnell, 7601 Holmes street, Kansas City, Missouri; George Savardi, Jr., 10900 Parkhurst Drive, Cleveland, Ohio; Milton B. Smith, 911 Irving avenue, Wheaton, Illinois.

Mechanical engineering -- Vernon W. Ebeling, 316 K street, La Porte, Indiana; Ian C. Hamilton, 433 North 24th street, Battle Creek, Michigan; Ralph J. Hines, 1722 Del Norte avenue, St. Louis; John T. Langdon, 921 Second street, Portsmouth, Ohio; Albert Malis, 318½ North Fickett street, Los Angeles; Sylvester G. Massa, Bunker Hill, Illinois; Sanciprian A. Samano, Mexico City, Mexico; Herbert W. Schnabel, 716 Center street, Dunellen, New Jersey; John R. Spence, 11742 Wilshire avenue, Detroit, Michigan;

-more-

Raymond J. Surges, RFD #2, Buchanan, Michigan; John W. Tatter, RD #4, Akron, Ohio; Lester R. Verkler, 1050 Morton, Gary, Indiana.

Physics -- James R. Voss, 411 Park avenue, Rockford, Illinois

Public Administration -- Michael Dasovich, Amherstdale, West Virginia.

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed January 30, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Immediate

CHICAGO -- The first of a series of three educational courses offered by the Greater Chicago Safety Council will be given Monday (February 2) through Friday (February 6) on the campus of Illinois Institute of Technology.

Instruction in fire prevention will begin at 1:30 p.m. Monday and will continue on succeeding days of the week from 2 to 4 p.m.

Courses in industrial safety and industrial hygiene will be offered during the weeks beginning February 16 and March 15, respectively. All three courses are to be held in the auditorium of the Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering building, 33rd and State streets.

John J. Ahern, professor and director of the department of fire protection and safety engineering at Illinois Tech, is general chairman for the entire program. Mr. Ahern also serves as vice-president for the council.

Elmer F. Reske, manager of the Cook County Inspection Bureau, is chairman for the first course.

The series is designed for member firms of the council.

-fwj-

WS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 30, 1948
FOR RELEASE: Anytime

CHICAGO -- A gross volume of $2,500,000 in research business for the 1946-47 fiscal year has just been reported by Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology.

"Partners in Research", the Foundation's 11th annual report, shows a 34.6 per cent increase over 1945-46, the greatest increase in annual gross research volume since the organization was founded in 1937.

In the Foundation's first year of operation, its gross volume was $45,000.

The Research Foundation is a non-profit organization established to render a research and engineering service to industry.

Sponsored research business in all three of the Foundation's divisions showed an increase over last year's projects, according to the report. Armour's three divisions are the Research Division, the International Division and the Magnetic Recorder Division.

The International Division, as such, is new to the Foundation this year, although international research had been done for a number of years. The new division was established for the

-more-

purpose of making an integrated, non-profit research and experimental service available to other countries.

The Magnetic Recording Division administrates the licensing of the Foundation's magnetic recording patents.

A total of 214 sponsored research projects were processed completely or partially in the Foundation's laboratories during the fiscal year. Projects run the gamut of scientific investigation--from the development of a method of counter-gravity casting of metals to measuring the tensil strength of oil.

Many projects are of long duration, starting in previous years and continuing into the present year. Twenty-three projects were both started and completed during the year, and 60 were started druing the 1946-47 fiscal period and continue into this year.

Public service activities of the Foundation were expanded during the year, "Partners in Research" reports. Notable among the special service laboratories and general services to the public are the Foundation's A-C Network Calculator, the Riverbank Acoustical Laboratories, the Precision Gage Laboratory, the Ohmite Electrical Laboratory and the National Registry of Rare Chemicals.

The armed forces and other government agencies continued to place numerous projects with the Foundation. The character of much of this work effectively supplements the Foundation's research program for industry.

-mcc-

VS from
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago 16, Illinois
Day Telephone VICtory 7200
Night Telephone VICtory 7208

Public Relations Department
James W. Armsey, Director

New telephone number -- CALumet 9600

Mailed: January 30, 1948

FOR RELEASE:

Note to Editors:

Inclosed for your use is a copy of the 11th annual report of Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology and a brief news release covering the salient features of the report.

You are free, of course, to use any portion you wish. Additional information or copies of the report may be obtained from the public relations department of the Foundation at any time.

-- Jim Armsey

1998,149